THE HYMN

INDEX

Volume 1 (1949) - Volume 32 (1981)

by

Deborah C. Loftis

The Hymn Society of America, Inc.
National Headquarters
Wittenberg University
Springfield, Ohio 45501
INTRODUCTION

This index is an updated version of the Index by Harry Eskew published as Paper No. XXIX (1949-1972). The present index encompasses 31 volumes of The Hymn from the first issue in October 1949 through October 1981. The entries in the first index (1949-1972) appear in this index largely uncharged with the entries from 1973-1981 added. Some revisions have been made with regard to subject headings in order to bring them closer in line with Library of Congress and Music Index subject headings. Exact alignment was not always desirable, however, due to the specialized nature of this index.

Guides to Useage

Each entry normally includes the following data:
1. Title
2. Author (and reviewer when applicable)
3. Volume and beginning page number
4. Month and year

As in the 1972 index, the word "hymn" has usually been omitted from subject headings since nearly everything relates to hymns (some exceptions: GOSPEL HYMNS, PHILOSOPHY OF THE HYMN, THE HYMN, HYMN STORIES). Therefore, to find articles on English hymnody, look under ENGLISH. The three largest bodies of hymnody (AMERICAN, ENGLISH, and GERMAN) are subdivided by centuries.

Titles beginning with "a", "an" or "the" (in all languages) have been disregarded in alphabetization except in the listing of hymn texts, and tune names, and the subject headings, THE HYMN, and THE STANZA.

Names beginning with Mc or Mac are alphabetized as if they were spelled Mac (Ex. MABLE, McALL, Mackay, MACY).

Hymnals are generally indexed under compiler, religious denomination, country, culture, or language.

Persons are thoroughly indexed except when they are only given passing mention in an article.

Hymn texts printed in The Hymn including more than one stanza or with music are indexed under TEXTS---BY FIRST LINE. Hymn tunes are indexed by name, or if no name is given, by text first line. Tune names generally are given all capital letters.

Generally not included in this index are titles of articles, such as those found in the section "Hymns in Periodical Literature."
The subject heading PHOTOGRAPHS AND PORTRAITS has been deleted. Entries, however, are listed under the individual names.

Acknowledgments

I am greatly indebted to Harry Eskew, current editor of The Hymn, for providing the original index cards from the first Index, and for his advice, assistance, and patience at all points along the way to the completion of this edition of the Index. I am also grateful to W. Thomas Smith, Executive Director of the Hymn Society, for back issues of The Hymn which made the task of checking and proof-reading much easier. Finally, I would like to thank the following individuals for their clerical assistance: Rick Finklea, Delane Tew, and Christy DeButts.

 Corrections and suggestions for possible future editions of this Index of The Hymn will be most welcome. Please address them to:

Papers Committee
The Hymn Society of America
National Headquarters
Wittenberg University
Springfield, Ohio 45501

Deborah C. Loftis
Louisville, Kentucky
June 1982
ACCOMPANIMENT. See also GUITAR; HANDBELL CHOIR; ORGAN; ORGAN MUSIC; PIANO; TEMPO

Hymn Playing Kit for Pianists by Louis O. Ball (reviewed by Richard Shadinger) 32:58 Jan 1981

Murder at the Piano. Louise McAllister 2:13-15 Apr 1951

New Organ Accompaniment for Selected Hymns of Paul Gerhardt (reviewed by Larry Houff) 28:154 July 1977

The Organist and Hymn Playing. Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Robert N. Roth) 14:60-61 Apr 1963

The Organist's Relation to Hymn Tunes and Hymn Singing. W. S. Pratt 6:41-51 Apr 1955


ACHT LIEDER BUCH
Das Acht Lieder Buch (reviewed by James Boeringer) 11:27 Jan 1960

ADAMS, MARY
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

ADAMS, CROSBY
House in the Woods. Kathleen Lemmon (reviewed by Ruth E. Messenger) 8:33-34 Jan 1957

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 2:30 Apr 1951

ADAMS, MRS. CROSBY
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 3:28-30 Jan 1952

ADAMS, EDWARD BRADFORD
An All-Hymn Worship Service 3:81-82 July 1952
Hymn-writing Families 8:57-59 Apr 1957
O Love that wilt not let me go 12:77-79 July 1961
Real Fun Encountering Hymn Questions 15:89-91 July 1964

ADAMS, JOHN D.
The Search for a Composer 25:105 Oct 1974

ADAMS, JULIETTE
House in the Woods. Kathleen Lemmon (reviewed by Ruth E. Messenger) 8:33-34 Jan 1957

ADDISON, JOSEPH

ADEY, LIONEL
Make a Joyful Noise Unto the Lord; Hymns As A Reflection of Victorian Social Attitudes by Susan Tamke (reviewed by Lionel Adey) 31:63 Jan 1980

ADVENT. See also LITURGY

Services of Songs and Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975
AFRICA-TANZANIA

AFRICAN
Lead Us, Lord: A Collection of African Hymns compiled by Howard S. Olson (reviewed by Mary Oyer) 29:194 Oct 1978
When the Gourds Sing. Alf Helgesson 18:103-104 Oct 1967

AFRICAN METHODIST
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Hymnal (reviewed by George L. Knight) 10:99-100 July 1959

AFRO-AMERICAN. See also SPIRITUALS
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Hymnal (reviewed by George L. Knight) 10:99-100 July 1959
Afro-American Religious Music: A Bibliography and a Catalog of Gospel Music compiled by Irene V. Jackson (reviewed by Ben E. Bailey) 31:214 July 1980
American Negro Poetry. Arna Bontemps (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:30-31 Jan 1966
Harry Thacker Burleigh Obituary 1:23 Oct 1949
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:50, 126 Jan, Apr 1979
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:29-32 Jan 1957
Negro Spirituals from Bible to Folk Song by Christa K. Dixon (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 28:95 Apr 1977
Soul Music and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War by Dena J. Epstein (reviewed by Gilbert Chase) 30:140 Apr 1979
Soul Music Black and White by Johannes Riedel (reviewed by James C. Downey) 29:48 Jan 1978

AGING
How to Improve Congregational Singing. 2. Who Develops Great Congregational Singing? James Rawlings Sydnor 31:82 Apr 1980
Hymns (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:79 July 1975
Hymns on Aging and the Later Years 26:4 Jan 1975
AHRENS, HERMAN C., JR.
Tune In (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:27-28 Jan 1969

AINGER, GEOFFREY
The cry in the night. H. Myron Braun 25:79 July 1974

AINSLIE, JOHN
Praise the Lord (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 23:127 Oct 1972

AITKEN, JOHN
John Aitken's Compilations, 1787 and 1791. J. Vincent Higginson
27:68-75 July 1976

AKINS, SYBIL
New Songs of Praise (reviewed by Sybil Akins) 26:27 Jan 1975

ALASKA

ALBERT, PRINCE CONSORT OF VICTORIA, QUEEN OF GREAT BRITAIN

ALBRITTON, SHERROD

ALEXANDER, CECIL FRANCES
Biographical Photographs 8:60 Apr 1957
Portrait 5:33 Apr 1954

ALFORD, JANIE
The Grandma Moses of Hymnody 30:211 July 1979
Photograph 30:211 July 1979

ALFORD, RICHARD
Richard Alford. George Brandon 6:34 Jan 1955

ALLEN, HORACE T.
A Handbook for the Lectionary by Horace T. Allen (reviewed by James
F. White) 32:117 Apr 1981

ALLEN, KATHRYN J.
Psalms 100:4:97 Oct 1953

ALLEN, ROBERT E.
Christ the Lord is Risen Today. arr. by Robert E. Allen (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959
The Far Judean Hills (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958

ALLER, KATHERINE L.
Here, O most high 3:110 Oct 1952

ALLINE, HENRY
Henry Alline: 1748-1784 Maurice W. Armstrong 7:73-78 July 1956

ALLINGER, HELEN
At Worship (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 7:64-65 Apr 1956
A Calendar of Hymns. Frederic Fox (reviewed by Helen Allinger)
12:60 Apr 1962
The Church Music Clinic 6:53-56 Apr 1955

Ambrose of Milan
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:92-95 July 1956
Ambrosian. See LATIN.

AMERICAN


Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1957 (reviewed by Armin Haeussler)
11:62-64 Apr 1960

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1960 (reviewed by Armin Haeussler)

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1960 (reviewed by Armin Haeussler)
13:96 July 1962

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1961 (reviewed by Armin Haeussler)
14:123-126 Oct 1963

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1963 (reviewed by Armin Haeussler)
16:89-91 July 1965

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1964 (reviewed by Armin Haeussler)
18:28-32 Jan 1967

AMERICAN


AMERICAN. See also individual denominations and states; FOLK-AMERICAN;

FUGING TUNE; GOSPEL HYMNODY; SHAPE-NOTE; AFRO-AMERICAN

American Hymns Old and New by Albert Christ-Janer, Charles W. Hughes
and Carleton Sprague Smith; American Hymns Old and New: Notes on the
Hymns and Biographies of the Authors and Composers by Charles W.
Hughes (reviewed by Paul Westermeyer) 32:179 July 1981

American Poets as Hymn Writers. Alfred B. Haas 2:13-18 Jan 1951

A Bibliography of Handbooks and Companions to Hymnals: American,
31:41, 120 Jan, Apr 1980


Thomas H. Porter 30:199 July 1979

Early American Vocal Music 26:107 Oct 1975

The Function of Music in American Revivals since 1875. Marvin

The History of American Church Music. Leonard Ellinwood (reviewed by
George Litch Knight) 5:99-100 July 1954

Hymnists Recognized by Historical Markers 28:152 July 1977

The Hymnody of the Disciples of Christ in the U.S.A. George Brandon
15:15-22 Jan 1964

The Hymnody of the Dutch Reformed Church in America (1628-1953)

William A. Weber 26:57 Apr 1975


Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44, 102, 238 Jan,
Apr, Oct 1991


A Preliminary Survey of Roman Catholic Hymnals Published in the United
States of America Sr. Mary Camilla Verret (reviewed by J. Vincent
Higginson) 16:28-29 Jan 1965


"76 to '76. A Study of Two Centuries of Sacred Music by Ellen Jane
Lorenz (reviewed by Thad Roberts) 27:140 Oct 1976


Theses and Dissertations Related to American Hymnody 14:57 Apr 1963
AMERICAN (Continued)

Theses and Dissertations Related to American Hymnody. William J. Reynolds 14:8 Jan 1963

Theses and Dissertations Related to American Hymnody 15:14 Jan 1964

AMERICAN—17TH CENTURY

Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957

The Enigma of the Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957


AMERICAN—18TH CENTURY


The Charleston Hymnal of 1792. Robert Smith and Henry Purcell (reviewed by Charles L. Atkins) 9:64 Apr 1958


Foreign Influences in Early American Catholic Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 17:16 Jan 1966

Harp of Joy by John D. Herr and Roger L. Hall (reviewed by Daniel W. Patterson) 29:116 Apr 1978


Notes on the tune ALBION. Robert L. Sanders 12:81 July 1961

Our Neglected Musical Heritage. Irving Lowens 3:49 Apr 1952

A Plea for Early American Tunes. George Brandon 18:50 Apr 1967

Watts" and Select Hymns. Leonard Ellinwood 20:69 July 1969

Wesley's First Hymnal Was Never Officially Condemned! Leonard Ellinwood 12:56 Apr 1961

A Yankee Tunebook from the Old South: Amos Pillsbury's The United States Sacred Harmony. Karl Kroeger 32:154 July 1981

AMERICAN—19TH CENTURY

Andrew Law, American Psalmist. J. Vincent Higginson 20:53 Apr 1969


Change in the Church Music of New England (c.1800). J. William Thompson 14:17 Jan 1963

A Checklist of Four-Shape Shape-Note Tunebooks by Richard J. Stanislaw (reviewed by Phil D. Perrin) 30:292 Oct 1979


Early Sacred Folk Music in America. 2 pts. Austin C. Lovelace 3:11, 56 Jan, Apr 1952

Foreign Influences in Early American Catholic Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 17:16 Jan 1966
Harp of Joy by John D. Herr and Roger L. Hall (reviewed by Daniel W. Patterson) 29:116 Apr 1978
The Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster. Charles L. Atkins 12:52 Apr 1961
New Harmonia Sacra (reviewed by Martin E. Ressler) 32:185 July 1981
Oliver Shaw, 1779-1848: Forgotten Master. J. William Thompson 11:83 July 1960
Oliver Wendell Holmes Portrait 10:65 July 1959
Our Neglected Musical Heritage. Irving Lowens 3:49 Apr 1952
A Plea for Early American Tunes. George Brandon 18:50 Apr 1967
The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw, notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card) 30:291 Oct 1979
Thomas Hastings Portrait 10:101 Oct 1959
The Tune MANOAH: Rossini in the Hymnal? David Music 31:102 Apr 1980
Watts' and Select Hymns. Leonard Ellinwood 20:69 July 1969

Concerning the New Methodist Hymnal. Alfred B. Haas 12:100 Oct 1961
Four New Hymnals. Deane Edwards 16:2 Jan 1965
Frank Mason North Portrait 1:5 Apr 1950
A Glimpse at Hymnody Today. Deane Edwards 17:12 Jan 1966
The Harvard University Hymn Book. Samuel H. Miller and John Ferris (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 17:61 Apr 1966
Hugh Thomson Kerr Obituary 1:30 Oct 1950
A Hymn is Born. Earl Marlatt 10:37 Apr 1959
Hymnal, Church and Urban Muses. John Edmunds 17:52 Apr 1966
Hymnody of the Twentieth Century. Ralph B. Nesbitt 3:45 Apr 1952
Hymns That Speak to Our Times. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 21:4 Jan 1970
Katharine Lee Bates Portrait 10:33 Apr 1959
AMERICAN--20TH CENTURY (Continued)

Loving or Living Hymns. William W. Reid 13:12 Jan 1962
Maltbie D. Babcock Portrait 9:33 Apr 1958
Maltbie Davenport Babcock, D. D. George L. Knight 9:34 Apr 1958

My God Is There, Controlling. William Watkins Reid (reviewed by Philip S. Watters) 17:29 Jan 1966
The President's Message. Deane Edwards 3:34 Apr 1952
Representative American Hymns. George Litch Knight 3:111 Oct 1952
Six Hymns of Henry Hallam Tweedy. William W. Reid, Jr. 20:41 Apr 1969
Trends in Contemporary Hymnody. William Watkins Reid 15:14 Jan 1964
Tunes Alive in 85? Austin C. Lovelace 23:8 Jan 1972
What Will the Church Sing Tomorrow? Carlton C. Buck 23:5 Jan 1972
William Walker Rockwell Portrait 10:1 Jan 1959

American Dictionary of Hymnology. See DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN HYMNOLOGY

AMERICAN GUILD OF ORGANISTS
The Editor's Column. George Litch Knight 3:26 Apr 1952
The Hymn Reporter 7:126 Oct 1956

AMERICAN INDIANS

AMERICAN MUSICOLOGICAL SOCIETY
Emphasizes American Hymnody 28:25 Jan 1979

AMISH, OLD ORDER
Hymnbooks Used by the Old Order Amish. Martin E. Ressler 28:11 Jan 1977

ANABAPTISTS
The Ausbund. Rosella R. Duerksen 8:82 July 1957
Facsimile Title Page of Ausbund, Part II 1564 8:69 July 1957

ANDERSON, MARY CRAIG
The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979

ANDERSON, W. H.
Come, Holy Ghost and With Thy Sacred Fire (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960

ANDRIESSEN, HENDRICK

ANGLICANS

The English Hymnal Service Book (reviewed by Ray P. Brown) 14:28 Jan 1963

Historical Companion to Hymns Ancient and Modern. Maurice Frost (reviewed by James R. Sydnor) 14:31 Jan 1963
ANGLICANS (Continued)

A Hundred Years of Hymns Ancient and Modern. W. E. Lowther Clarke (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 12:29 Jan 1961
The Hymn Book of the Anglican Church of Canada and the United Church of Canada (reviewed by William Watkins Reid) 24:61 Apr 1973
The Hymn Reporter 7:126 Oct 1956
The Hymn Reporter 13:27 Jan 1962
Hymns Ancient and Modern (reviewed by Albert Edward Bailey) 2:27
Apr 1951
Hymns Ancient and Modern. Leslie H. Bunn 12:5 Jan 1961
Hymns at Lambeth. Lee H. Bristol, Jr. 30:51 Jan 1979
Music in Church (reviewed by George Litch Knight) 4:57 Apr 1953
The Music of the English Parish by Nicholas Temperley (reviewed by Richard Crawford) 32:115 Apr 1981
Note on "Hymns Ancient and Modern". J. Vincent Higginson 19:17 Jan 1968

100 Hymns for Today. (reviewed by H. Myron Braun) 22:121 Oct 1971
Weasley's First Hymnal Was Never Officially Condemned! Leonard Ellinwood 12:56 Apr 1961

ANGLICANS, UNITED

If Such Holy Song by Stanley L. Osborne (reviewed by Moir A. J. Waters) 29:45 Jan 1978
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

ANNIVERSARIES

Gerhardt Anniversary Marked by Publications 28:23 Jan 1977
The Hymn Reporter 8:133 Oct 1957
HSA Hymnist Celebrates 50th Anniversary of Ministry 30:211 July 1979
Hymnic Anniversaries and Local Interest. Deane Edwards 8:38 Apr 1957
Hymnic Anniversaries in 1967 18:2 Jan 1967
Hymnic Anniversaries of 1969 20:2 Jan 1969
Hymnic Anniversaries in 1970 21:34 Apr 1970
Hymnic Anniversaries in 1971 22:34 Apr 1971
Hymnic Anniversaries in 1971 23:34 Apr 1972
Hymnic Anniversaries in 1973 24:2 Jan 1973
Hymnic Anniversaries in 1974 25:2 Jan 1974
Hymnic Anniversaries in 1975 26:2 Jan 1975
Hymnic Anniversaries, 1976 27:34 Apr 1976
Hymnic Anniversaries, 1977 28:2 Jan 1977
ANNIVERSARIES (Continued)

Hymnic Anniversaries 1978 29:2 Jan 1978
Hymnic Anniversaries 1979 30:6 Jan 1979
Lake Junaluska. Deane Edwards 8:102 Oct 1957
1980 Hymnic Anniversaries. Dean B. McIntyre 31:10 Jan 1980
Observing the Moravian Quincentennial. George L. Knight 8:66 Apr 1957
A Thirteenth Century Anniversary. J. Vincent Higginson 26:80 July 1975
Wesley Hymn Festivals. Ruth Mininger 9:50 Apr 1958
What Happened on June 8th. Deane Edwards 8:70 July 1957
A Year of Anniversaries. Deane Edwards 8:2 Jan 1957

ANTES, JOHN

Musical Ministers of the Moravian Church. John Giesler 29:6 Jan 1978

Twelve Moravian Chorales (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958

ANTHEMS. See also CHOIRS

Choirbook for Saints and Singers compiled by Carlton R. Young (reviewed by Hal Hopson) 32:121 Apr 1981
Easter Choral Music Based on Hymn Tunes (reviewed by Carl Schalk) ed by Paul Westermeyer 32:248 Oct 1981
Four Superhymns Premiered 30:261 Oct 1979
Helen A. Dickinson Obituary, George L. Knight 8:133 Oct 1957
The Use of Hymn Preludes and Anthems. George L. Knight 6:76 July 1955

ANTHEMS—TITLES

A Mighty Fortress is Our God. Prepared by Paul Bunjes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959
All Hail the Power of Jesus’ Name. A Ward (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
All in the April Morning. Katherine K. Davis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959
All People that on Earth Do Dwell. Florence Jolley (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958
Alleluia—Charale Finale from Cantata No. 142. J.S. Bach, arr. by Frank Campbell-Watson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
Alleluial! He is Risen. Paul Giasson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959
Anthems for the Adult choir. ed. by W. Lawrence Curry (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963
Arise, Shine, for Thy Light is Come. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
As Men of Old. Seth Bingham (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
As the Disciples. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960
ANTHEMS--TITLES (Continued)

At the River. Adapted by Aaron Copland. Choral Arr. by Wilding White (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

Beneath the Forms of the Rite. Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961

Bless the Lord, O My Soul. Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962

Call to Remembrance. John Hilton (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:29 Jan 1965

The Chapel Choir Series. ed. Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963

Choral Settings from the Bible. Herbert I. Beattie (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958

Chorale Anthems Based on Chorale Preludes. Jean Pasquet (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964

Choral Cantata. Eberhard Wenzel (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965

Christ is Made the Sure Foundation. Dale Wood (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960

Christ the Lord is Risen Again. M. Vulpius (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:125 Oct 1967

Christ the Lord is Risen Today. arr. by Robert E. Allen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959

Come, Holy Ghost. Maurice Whitney (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:19 Jan 1961

Come, Holy Ghost and with Thy Sacred Fire (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960

Come, Let us Sing. arr. by Mary E. Caldwell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958

Come, O Come, Thou Quickening Spirit. arr. by Harold Marks (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959

Concertato Holy God, We Praise Thy Name. arr. by Walter Felz (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966


Daughter of Zion. O. C. Christiansen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966


De Profundis. W. A. Mozart. ed. by J. P. Chl (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961


Deck Thyself, My Sour, With Gladness. J. S. Bach, arr. by Homer Whitford Flammer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966


Easter Carol. arr by Maurice Whitney (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959

Easter Hymn-Anthems for Multiple Choirs. (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 8:23 Jan 1957
ANTHEMS--TITLES (Continued)

Eight Descants (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965
Evening Song to God. Franz Josef Haydn, ed. by J. C. DeWitt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959
The Far Judean Hills (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958
Five Hymns. Ernest Bacon (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:22 Jan 1958
Five Settings of Texts by Thomas Tiptady. Austin Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965
For unto Us a Child is Born. Paul Giasson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958
Four Evening Orisons. Daniel Hathaway (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965
Gloria Deo. David Johnson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1969
Gloria in Excelsis Deo. Florence Jolley, arr. by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958
Glory to God in the Highest. Evan Copley (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
God Be Merciful. Daniel Moe (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959
God is My Salvation. O. C. Christiansen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
Good Christian Men Rejoice. arr. by Knut Nystedt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1966
Gospel Motets. Richard Hillert (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965
Gracious Spirit, Dwell with Me. Florence Jolley, ed. by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958
Grant Us Light. Eric Thiman (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958
Heart and Mind, Possessions, Lord. M. H. Chute (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:60 Apr 1968
Hodie Christus Natus Est. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958
Hodie Christus Natus Est. Lawrence Tagg (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963
The Holy Mountain. Katherine Davis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961
Hope of the World. Robert Wetzler (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965
How Firm a Foundation. arr. by Samuel Walter (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961
The Hymn of the Week. ed by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963
Hymn to Saint John the Baptist. Seth Bingham (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964
HYMNS. arr. by Robert Shaw and Alice Parker (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960
I Lift Up My Eyes. Daniel Moe (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:63 Apr 1969
I Will Lift Mine Eyes. Howard Boatwright (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965
ANTHEMS--TITLES (Continued)

I'll Praise My Maker. Lloyd Pfautsch (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
13:22 Jan 1962

If Ye Love me. Daniel Pinkham (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93
July 1965

In Christ There is no East or West. Lawrence W. Curry (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 11:91 Jan 1960

In Excelsis Gloria. Flor Peeters (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
7:87 July 1958

In Praise of Mary's Son. Marguerite Harvey (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
19:26 Jan 1968

Japanese Carol. Charles T. Lee (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86
July 1963

Jesus, Lover of my Soul. Jacob Arcadelt, ed. by Karl-Heinz and Irene
Punk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961

Joy! Joy! From Every Steeple. Statham Heathcote (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

King of Glory, King of Peace. Harold W. Friedell (reviewed by Edward


Let the People Give Thanks. Heinrich Schütz, ed by G. Lynn (reviewed
by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965

Let the People Praise Thee, O God. Jean Berger (reviewed by Edward
H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965

Let Saints on Earth. Robert Purcell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
18:125 Oct 1967

Lift up Your Heads. arr. by George Lynn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
12:93 July 1961

Light's Abode, Celestial Salem. G. F. Handel (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960

Lo! He Comes with Clouds Descending. John Holler (reviewed by Edward
H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

The Lord is my Shepherd. Randall Thompson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
16:93 July 1965

Love of the Father. Setting by S. Drummond Wolff (reviewed by Edward
H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963

My Shepherd is the Living Lord. Thomas Tomkins, ed. by Denis Stevens
(reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961

My Shepherd will Supply My Need. Virgil Thompson (reviewed by Edward
H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960

Now Christ Liveth. Wihla Hutson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
12:21 Jan 1961

Nowell. Randall Thompson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965

O Come All Ye Faithful. arr. by Knut Nystedt (reviewed by Edward
H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965

O Come, Let Us Sing. Theron Kirk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
12:20 Jan 1961

O Give Thanks unto the Lord. Thomas Tomkins (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965

O God, O Spirit. Don Malin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21 Jan 1961

O God, Wonderful Art Thou. Thomas Tomkins (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965
ANHEMS—TITLES (Continued)

O Jesus, I Have Promised. Myron D. Casner (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959
O King of Heaven. Tammaso L. Da Vittoria, ed. by A. S. Talmadge and Victor Mattfield (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963
O Man Thy Church Build Bridges. James Boeringer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968
O What Their Joy and Their Glory Must Be. S. Drummond Wolff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
O Worship the King. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961
Offerings. John Rodgers (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963
Our Lord is Risen from the Dead. S. Drummond Wolff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965
Out of the Deep. Thomas Lupo (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965
The Pilgrim Band. John Leo Lewis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958
Praise God the Lord. William Mudde (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958
Praise the Lord, Ye Heavens Adore Him. Frances Williams (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959
Praise Ye the Lord. David H. Williams (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 Jan 1960
Processional on "Westminster Abbey" (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963
Rejoice, 0 Jerusalem, Behold Thy King Cometh. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
The Resurrection. Gordon Young (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:29 Jan 1961
Round the Earth a Message Runs. Austin Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964
The Sacrifice of God is a Troubled Spirit. Maurice Greene, ed. by Richard Graves (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961
The Saints of God. Robert Reed (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959
ANTHEMS--TITLES (Continued)

Send, O Send, They Holy Spirit. Johann Pachelbel, ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
The Seven Words from the Cross. Knut Nystedt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964
Shepherd of Souls. arr by Dan Malin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959
Shepherd's Carol. William Billings (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963
Shepherd's Song. Paul Giasson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963
Sing Praise to God. arr. by Lloyd Pfautsch (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960
Sing a Song of Joy. Robert J. Powell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965
Sing to the Lord of Harvest. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959
A Song of Jesus, arr. by David H. Williams (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14 22 Jan 1963
A Song of Thanksgiving. Joseph Roff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958
The Star. James Neff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958
Sweet was the Song the Virgin Sang. Philip Gordon (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
Te Deum Laudamus. Guy A. Bockmon (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:85 July 1963
Te Deum. Katherine K. Davis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959
Thanksgiving Hymns. Eric Thieman (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960
Three Anthems for Junior Choir. d. M. Cooper (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:60 Apr 1968
Three Short Anthems. Henry Purcell, ed. by Robert Shaw and Alice Parker (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7786 July 1958
Three Short Psalms. Gordon Young (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961
To be a Pilgrim. William B. Giles (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962
The Trumpeters and Singers were as One. Robert Powell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965.
Twelve Moravian Chorales. John Antes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958
ANTHEMS--TITLES (Continued)

26 Communion Hymns for Use by Choirs. Austin Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

Two Christmas Spirituals. Malcolm Sargent (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

Two Metrical Psalms. Thomas Pitfield (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967


Unto us a Child is Born. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

Watchman Tell us of the Night. Alan Hovhaness (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967


When Morning Guilds the Skies. Setting by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965

Who are These that Earnest Knock. Walter Palz (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

Ye Servants of God. Don Malin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

APOCRYPHA. See also BIBLE


APPASAMY, A. J.

Tamil Christian Poet (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 18:95 July 1967

APPEL, RICHARD G.


Philip Schaff, Pioneer American Hymnologist 14:5 Jan 1963

ARCADELT, JACOB

Jesus, Lover of My Soul. ed. by Karl-Heinz and Irene Funk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961

ARGENTINIAN

Cantico Nueva, Hymnario Evangelico. Vera B. Stockwell (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 14:62 Apr 1963

Canticos para el Canto. Eduard Carámbula (reviewed by J. Vincent Higgins) 5:30 Jan 1954

Spanish Language Hymnal Republished in Argentina 27:133 Oct 1976

Armed Forces. See MILITARY

ARMITAGE, DONALD L.

Convocation Scenes 29:158 July 1978

ARMSTRONG, KERCHAL


ARMSTRONG, MAURICE W.

Henry Alline: 1748-1784 7:73 July 1956

ARNATT, RONALD K.

Two Preludes on Plain-Song Melodies (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968

ARNOLD, CORLISS R.

Carol 6:125 Oct 1955

Hymns of Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany 5:121 Oct 1954

The Influence of John Mason Neale. A. G. Lough (reviewed by Corliss R. Arnold) 14:93 July 1963
Asian. See under individual countries.

ASSEMBLIES OF GOD


ATKINS, CHARLES LOUIS

An Annotated Julian 7:49 Apr 1956


The Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster 12:52 Apr 1961

The Lamentation of a Sinner, 1560 11:54 Apr 1960

Letter to the Editors 7:87 July 1956

The Minister and the Hymn 14:68 July 1963

The Song of Moses and the Lamb 9:45 Apr 1958

ATKINSON, HELEN KIRK

A Guide to a Hymnal for Friends (reviewed by James R. Sydnor) 7:121 Oct 1956

AUGUSTA, JOHN (1500-1572)


AUSBUND, THE

The Ausbund. Rosella R. Duerrksen 8:82 July 1957

AUSTIN, CHARLES

2,000 Lutherans at Worship Conference 24:126 Oct 1973

There's Need for New Hymns 20:17 Jan 1969

AUSTRALIAN

Australian Ecumenical Hymnal Published 29:38 Jan 1978

The Australian Hymn Book (reviewed by Erik Routley) 29:249 Oct 1978

Sing a New Song (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:62 Apr 1971

AUSTRIN


AVIS, KATHLEEN

God Our Heavenly Father 4:44 Apr 1953

AYLESBURY

Aylesbury. Maurice Frost 8:55 Apr 1957

AYMARA INDIANS

Hymnical News and Notes 18:60 Apr 1967

BABCOCK, MALTbie DAVENPORT


Portrait 9:33 Apr 1958

The Liturgical Year in Six Contemporary Protestant Hymnals 12:113 Oct 1961

BACH, JOHANN SEBASTIAN

Alleluia-Chorale Finale from Cantata No. 142. Arr by Frank Campbell-Watson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966

Awake, Thou Wintry Earth (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968


J. S. Bach's Bible. L. David Miller 25:14 Jan 1974

BACON, ALLAN

The True Function of Church Music (reviewed by George Litch Knight) 5:30 Jan 1954

BACON, ERNEST

Five Hymns (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:22 Jan 1958

BACON, LEONARD WOOLSEY

Luther’s Preface to the "Geistliche Gesangbuchleyn" 18:65 July 1967

BAILEY, ALFRED EDWARD

The Gospel in Hymnals (reviewed by George Litch Knight) 1:31 Oct 1950
Hymns Ancient and Modern (reviewed by Albert Edward Bailey) 2:27 Apr 1951
John Cosin’s Hymn Translation 2:25 Jan 1951
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 3:28 Jan 1952

BALLED, BEN E.

Afro-American Religious Music: A Bibliography and a Catalog of Gospel Music compiled by Irene V. Jackson (reviewed by Ben E. Bailey) 31:214 July 1980

The New National Baptist Hymnal (reviewed by Ben E. Bailey) 32:183 July 1981

BAILEY, MARSHALL

Four Superhymns Premiered 30:281 Oct 1979

BAXTER, A. GORDON

Gates of Praise by Nor A. J. Waters (reviewed by A. Gordon Baker) 31:213 July 1980

BAXTER, HENRY WILLIAMS

Portrait 12:1 Jan 1961

BAXTER, ROBERT

New Sacred Music for Our Time 18:52 Apr 1967

BALL, LOUIS O.

Hymn Playing Kit for Pianists by Louis O. Ball (reviewed by Richard C. Shadinger) 32:58 Jan 1981

A Joyful Sound: Christian Hymnody by William Jensen Reynolds and Milburn Price (reviewed by Louis Ball) 30:219 July 1979

BALLADS

Ballads as Hymns. Leonard Ellinwood 30:106 Apr 1979

BALLARD, DOROTHY

Pioneers of Christ 4:82 July 1953

BALLEINE, G. R.

Sing with the Understanding (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:135 Oct 1955

BAPTISM

Beliefs in Recent British Hymnody. Gordon S. Wakefield 22:13 Jan 1971


BAPTISTS

Baptist and Lutheran Hymnal Companions Published 27:134 Oct 1976


The Baptist Hymnal. W. Hines Sims (reviewed by Deane Edwards) 10:31 Jan 1959

Baptist Hymnal, William J. Reynolds, General Editor (reviewed by William W. Reid) 27:92 July 1976
BAPTISTS (Continued)

Baptists Compiling New International Spanish Hymnal 28:89 Apr 1977

Bringing Hymnody to the Rural Church. Gene Bartlett 11:113 Oct 1960

Church Music on the March. Ruth Nininger 5:20 Jan 1954

Companion to Baptist Hymnal by William J. Reynolds (reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 28:37 Jan 1977

Congregational Singing by William J. Reynolds (reviewed by Paul R. Powell) 27:139 Oct 1976

Gemeindelieder. Ed. on behalf of the Union of Evangelical Free Church Congregations and the Union of Free Evangelical Congregations (reviewed by Robin A. Leaver) 32:53 Jan 1981

German Free-Church Hymnal Introduced 29:245 Oct 1978


Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 2:23 Apr 1951


The New National Baptist Hymnal (reviewed by Ben E. Bailey) 32:183 July 1981

New Songs of Praise (reviewed by Sybil Akins) 26:27 Jan 1975


Scandinavian Free Church Hymnody in America. C. Howard Smith 29:228 Oct 1978

Spurgeon's Hymnal Reprinted 23:39 Jan 1972

BAPTISTS—OLD REGULAR

The Gospel Ship. Alan Lomax (reviewed by Terry E. Miller) 29:113 Apr 1978

BAPTISTS—PRIMITIVE


BARCLAY, EARLE


BARING-GOULD, SABINE

BARKER, CYRIL E.

The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951

BARNARD, PARKE S.

The B. B. C. Hymn Book, British Broadcasting Company (reviewed by Parke S. Barnard) 4:120 Oct 1952
Growing a Musical Church. Ruth Nininger (reviewed by Parke S. Barnard) 1:20 Apr 1950
Music and the Scriptures. I. E. Reynolds (reviewed by Parke S. Barnard) 1:20 Apr 1950

BARNES, WILLIAM


BARRETT-AYRES, REGINALD

New Songs for the Church, Book 2 21:60 Apr 1970

BARTLETT, EVELYN KIMBALL

Your Church Shall Stand 27:126 Oct 1976

BARTH, GILLIAN

Songs of Life: The Bruderhof Songbook (reviewed by Hedda Durnbaugh) 30:136 Apr 1979

BARTLETT, GENE

Bringing Hymnody to the Rural Church 11:113 Oct 1960

BATASTINI, ROBERT J.

The CEH List: Four Diverse Appraisals 29:83 Apr 1978
Ecumenical Praise ed. by Carlton Young (reviewed by Robert J. Batastini) 29:51 Jan 1978
Photograph 29:83 Apr 1978

BATCHelder, ROBERT C.

Ralph Vaughan Williams, 1872-1958 10:87 July 1959

BATES, KATHARINE LEE

A Hymn is Born. Earl Marlatt 10:37 Apr 1959
The Hymn Reporter 10:128 Oct 1959
Portrait 10:33 Apr 1959

BATTLES, FORD LEWIS

The Consultation of Ecumenical Hymnody. Ford Lewis Battles and Morgan Simmons 28:67 Apr 1977
Photograph 28:67 Apr 1977

BAXTER, RICHARD

Portrait 3:101 Oct 1952

BAY PSALM BOOK

Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957

BAYLY, ALBERT F.

Again I Say Rejoice (reviewed by Barbara Owen) 18:122 Oct 1967
Four Bayly Hymn Collections Available 29:177 July 1978
From age to age God summons men 22:1 Jan 1971
Good News for this new age 22:116 Oct 1971
July Issue Correction 29:260 Oct 1978
Lord of all good, our gifts we bring to thee 24:92 July 1973
Rejoice always 22 121 Oct 1971
BAYLY, ALBERT F. (Continued)
Rejoice in God. Albert Bayly (reviewed by Erik Routley) 29:187 July 1978
Rejoice O People (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 4:58 Apr 1953
Now let us praise our God 24:93 July 1973
Writing Hymns for Our Times 20:22 Jan 1969
BEAL, JIM
BEARY, SHIRLEY
Photograph 30:26 Jan 1979
Stylistic Traits of Southern Shape-Note Gospel Songs 30:26 Jan 1979
BEATTIE, HERBERT
Choral Settings from the Bible (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958
BECKER, JOHN
Our Father by Whose Name (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962
BECKWITH, PAUL
Hymns ed by Paul Beckwith, Hughes Huffman, and Mark Hunt (reviewed by Ray F. Luper) 29:119 Apr 1978
BEGUAER, VICTOR
BEILHARZ, LILLIAN B.
Random Thoughts on Junior Choirs 2:17 Apr 1951
BELLS
Hymns from the Sky. Kathleen Wright Canfield 5:23 Jan 1954
BELTZ, OLIVER SETH
Oliver Seth Beltz, 1887-1978. Rodney H. Hill 30:130 Apr 1979
Te Decet Laus (reviewed by George Litch Knight) 21:92 July 1970
BENDER, JAN
Festival Preludes in Six Chorales (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:27 Jan 1964
Hodie Christus Natus Est (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958
Organ Settings for the Hymn of the Week (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963
Two Preludes in Contemporary Sound. 1. Triptych (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966
Wedding Songs (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:125 Oct 1966
BENNIT, ANNA R.
A Goethean Hymn? J. Alan Pfeffer 4:83 July 1953
BENNETT, CLIFFORD A.
Hymnal of Christian Unity. Paul Hume and Clifford A. Bennett (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:29 Jan 1965
BENSON, LOUIS F.
The light of God is falling 17:70 July 1966
BERGER, JEAN
Let the People Praise Thee, O God (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965
O Mortal Man (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960
BERRIO, HECTOR
Scenes from Childhood of Christ (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968
BERRY, DELIA CHAFFEE
Methodist Centennial Hymn 17:96 July 1960
BEST, HAROLD M.

Hymn Tune Writing 28:183 Oct 1977
Photograph 28:133, 183 July, Oct 1977

BEZA, THEODORE

Singing the Words God Has Put in Our Mouths. John H. Gorstner, Jr.
4:69 July 1953

BIBLE. See also APOCRYPHA; JEWISH; PSLAMS

The Bible Hymn Festival. Deane Edwards 5:2 Jan 1954
Bibliical Chant. A. W. Binder (reviewed by Hugh Porter) 11:96 July 1960
David in Heaven. Richard Lawson Gates 7:70 July 1956
The Hymn Reporter. George L. Knight 7:65 Apr 1956
Hymn-Scripture Services. Federal L. Whittlesey 8:121 Oct 1957
J. S. Bach's Bible. L. David Miller 25:14 Jan 1974
Music and the Scriptures. I. E. Reynolds (reviewed by Parke S. Barnard) 3:20 Apr 1950
Music in the Bible. Paul McCommon (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 9:95 July 1958
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 3:123 Oct 1952
O God, whose mighty wisdom moves. George Brandon 7:35 Jan 1956
Scriptures to Sing by Ken Bible (reviewed by Fred Bock) 29:252 Oct 1978
Services of Songs And Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975

BIBLE--NEW TESTAMENT--REVELATION

Songs of Heaven by Robert E. Coleman (reviewed by R. Harold Terry) 32:61 Jan 1981

BIBLE, KEN

Scriptures to Sing by Ken Bible (reviewed by Fred Bock) 29:252 Oct 1978

BIBLIOGRAPHY. See also DISSERTATIONS AND THESIS; TEMPERANCE

Afro-American Religious Music: A Bibliography and a Catalog of Gospel Music compiled by Irene V. Jackson (reviewed by Ben E. Bailey) 31:214 July 1980
A Bibliography of Hymnals in Print for Children and Youth. Al Washburn 30:36 Jan 1979
Bibliography of Hymnals in Use in American and Canadian Roman Catholic Churches Peter C. Finn 29:98 Apr 1978
Bibliography of Hymnals in Use in American Churches, Pt. IV. 29:167 July 1978
Early American Vocal Music 26 :107 Oct 1975
A Hymn Book Survey by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Erik Routley) 32:59 Jan 1981
BIBLIOGRAPHY (Continued)

HSA Hymnist Celebrates 50th Anniversary of Ministry 30:211 July 1979
Hymnals and Chorale Books of the Klinck Memorial Library by Carl Schalk
(reviewed by Ellen Jane Porter) 29:193 July 1978
A Preliminary Survey of Roman Catholic Hymnals Published in the United
States of America. Sr. Mary Camilla Merret (reviewed by J. Vincent
Higginson) 16:28 Jan 1965
Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody, 1980 31:48 Jan 1980

BIE, ALDEN
The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979

BILLINGS, WILLIAM
Choral Series of Early American Music, 63-66 (reviewed by G. William
Richards) 5:31 Jan 1954
The Complete Works of William Billings Volume II ed. by Hans Nathan and
Richard Crawford (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 29:190 July 1978
David's Lamentation. Arr. by Theron Kirk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
17:125 Oct 1966
Shepherd's Carol (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963

BINDER, A. W.
Biblical Chant (reviewed by Hugh Porter) 11:96 July 1960
COME O SABBATH DAY 1:15 Apr 1950
In the Choir Loft. Eric Werner (reviewed by A. W. Binder) 9:32
Jan 1958
Two Prayers of Kierkegaard (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968

BINGHAM, SETH
As Men of Old (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
Hymn to St. John the Baptist (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964
OCUNQUIT 10:104 Oct 1959
A Tribute to Seth Bingham. Henry Sloane Coffin 2:11 Oct 1951

BIRD, FREDERIC MAYER
18:54 Apr 1967

BISHOP, JOSEPH P.
Tribute to Dr. Deane Edwards 21:101 Oct 1970

BISHOP, SELMA L.
Isaac Watts' Hymns and Spiritual Songs, 1707 (a bibliography and
publishing history), by Selma L. Bishop (review) 25:126 Oct 1974

BITGOOD, ROBERTA
Awake, Thou Wintry Earth. J. S. Bach (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
19:30 Jan 1968
The Musical Moravian Ministers by the Moravian Ministers Chorale
(reviewed by Roberta Bitgood) 30:57 Jan 1979

BLACK, GEORGE
Black Music. See AFRO-AMERICAN

BLACKWOOD, PHILIP T.
Ministry and Music by Robert H. Mitchell (reviewed by Philip T. Blackwood)
30:290 Oct 1979

BLIND
BLISS, PHILIP PAUL
Apr 1975
BOAK, WILLIAM N.
Plain song for Pleasure. Charles Cleall (reviewed by William N. Boak)
20:126 Oct 1969
BOATWRIGHT, HOWARD
I Will Lift Mine Eyes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965
BOCK, FRED
The Hymnal Companion edited by Fred Bock and Bryan Jeffery Leach
(reviewed by Ted Nichols) 31:298 Oct 1980
Hymns for the Family of God ed by Fred Bock (reviewed by Richard D.
Dimwittie) 29:182 July 1978
Scriptures to Sing by Ken Bible (reviewed by Fred Bock) 29:252 Oct 1978
BOCKMON, GUY A.
Te Deum Laudamus (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:85 July 1963
BOEHM, R. T.
Photograph 32:17 Jan 1981
SPANISH CHANT: An Intruder's Adventures into Hymnology 32:17 Jan 1981
BOERINGNER, JAMES
Christmas Carols and Noels. C. Alexander Peloquin (reviewed by James
Christmas Carols in Cambridge, Vol I-II (reviewed by James Boeringer)
17:127 Oct 1966
Christmas Recordings 10:123 Oct 1959
Christmas Songs. Roger Wagner (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:118
Oct 1962
COKE-JEPHcott 10:64 Apr 1959
Das Acht Lieder Buch (reviewed by James Boeringer) 11:27 Jan 1960
Deutsche Liedersätze des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts (reviewed by James
Boeringer) 15:125 Oct 1964
Familiar Catholic Hymns. Roger Wagner (reviewed by James Boeringer)
13:118 Oct 1962
Favorite Episcopal Hymns. The Christ Church Choirs (reviewed by
James Boeringer) 19:95 July 1968
Give to the Lord as he has blest thee 19:69 July 1968
Hymn of the Month. Lloyd Pfautsch (reviewed by James Boeringer)
15:123 Oct 1964
Hymn of the Month, I-III (reviewed by James Boeringer) 17:127 Oct 1966
Hymn Recordings 10:62 Apr 1959
Hymns Through the Centuries. C. Alexander Peloquin (reviewed by
James Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962
Das Klug'sche Gesangbuch. Joseph Klug (reviewed by James Boeringer)
11:28 Jan 1960
Liedmesse in Sätzen der Reformationszeit. Wilhelm Ehmann (reviewed
by James Boeringer) 15:124 Oct 1964
O Father, Son, and Holy Spirit, hear 10:64 Apr 1959
O May Thy Church Build Bridges (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968
Princeton Seminary Choir. David Hugh Jones (reviewed by James
Recordings of Hymns 12:60 Apr 1961
Recordings of Latin Hymns and Sequences 9:118 Oct 1958
BOERINGER, JAMES (Continued)

Recordings of Spirituals 12;125 Oct 1961
Reviews of Recordings 14:119 Oct 1961
The Sacred Harp. B. F. White and E. J. King (reviewed by James Boeringer) 19:93 July 1969
Teaching Theory with Hymns 15:111 Oct 1964
Three Lovely Things There Be. Dietrich Buxtehude (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968
Why Not Record Authentic Congregational Singing 13:4 Jan 1962

BOHEMIAN BRETHREN. See also MORAVIANS
Facsimile Page from 1531 Hymnal 8:37 Apr 1957

BOISEN, ANTON T.
Hymns of Hope and Courage (reviewed by Alfred B. Haas) 4:93 July 1953

BOLIVIA
Hymnic News and Notes 18:60 Apr 1967

BOMBERGER, J. H. H.
Portrait 31:202 July 1980

BONAR, HORATIO

BONAVENTURE, SAINT, CARDINAL
A Thirteenth Century Anniversary. J. Vincent Higginson 26:80 July 1975

BONTÉMPS, ARNA
American Negro Poetry (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:30 Jan 1966

BOST, PAUL AMI ISAAC DAVID
Hymnic News and Notes 18:22 Jan 1967

BOSTON, NOEL
Church and Chamber Barrel Organs (reviewed by Barbara Owen) 18:123 Oct 1967

BOUD, RONALD E.

BOURJEOIS, LOUIS
Singing the Words God Has Put in Our Mouths. John H. Gerstner, Jr. 4:69 July 1953

BOWIE, WALTER RUSSELL
Learning to Live (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:127 Oct 1970

BOYER, HORACE C.

BRADBURY, WILLIAM B.

BRADY, NICOLAS
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:21 Jan 1956

BRAILLE, LOUIS

BRALEY, BERNARD

BRANDON, GEORGE
Choir Year Book. G. William Richards (reviewed by George Brandon) 5:31 Jan 1954
Conflict of Interest 19:36 Apr 1968
BRANDON, GEORGE (Continued)

How to Build a Church Choir. Charles H. Heaton (reviewed by George Brandon) 10:127 Oct 1959
The Hymnody of the Disciples of Christ in the U.S.A. 15:15 Jan 1964
LAWSON 7:35 Jan 1956
O God, whose mighty wisdom moves 7:35 Jan 1956
O, we who love our land 27:91 July 1976
Our Readers Discuss Hymn Tunes. 4:22 Jan 1953
A Plea for Early American Tunes 18:50 Apr 1967
Richard Alford 6:34 Jan 1955
Services of Songs and Bible Readings 26:85 July 1975
Sixty Hymns from Songs of Zion: A Hymnal Supplement (reviewed by George Brandon) 29:117 Apr 1978
Some Classic Tunes in Lowell Mason Collections 18:78 July 1962
Variations on Five Plainsong Hymn Tunes (reviewed by Edward John) 19:29 Jan 1968
A Week In the Life of an Organist-Choirmaster 5:55 Apr 1954

BRANT, CYR DE

Chope’s Christmas Carols 23:105 Oct 1972
Edward J. Hopkins: Hymn Tune Composer 19:54 Apr 1968
God of earth and planets. William W. Reid 19:26 Jan 1968
Tune me in, O God 23:48 Apr 1972

BRAUN, H. MYRON

The Closing Hymn 5:90 July 1954
The Cry in the Night 25:79 July 1974
Here Comes the Bride 24:85 July 1973
Mod Worship and How It Grows 22:48 Apr 1971
100 Hymns for Today (reviewed by H. Myron Braun) 22:121 Oct 1971
Songbook for Saints and Sinners. Carlton R. Young (reviewed by H. Myron Braun) 22:93 July 1971

BRAZILIAN

Hymn Reporter 1:123 Oct 1962
A New Hymnal in Brazil. J. W. Faustini 12:27 Jan 1961

BRENNEMAN, CLAYTON

Mediator Dei Hymnal. J. Vincent Higginson (reviewed by Clayton Brenneman) 7:97 July 1956
The Pius X Hymnal (reviewed by Clayton Brenneman) 5:131 Oct 1954

BRETHREN, CHURCH OF THE

The Brethren Hymnal (reviewed by George L. Knight) 3:125 Oct 1952
Move in Our Midst by Kenneth I Morse (reviewed by Wilbur E. Brumbaugh) 29:120 Apr 1978

Notes from the Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:18 Oct 1949

BRIDGE, BASIL E.


BRIDGES, ARTHUR CHARLES

BRIGGS, GEORGE WALLACE
Canon Briggs Visits America. George L. Knight 1:28 Oct 1950
The Making of a Hymn 7:53 Apr 1956

BRIGHTHILL, ALVIN F.
Obituary 27:94 July 1976

BRISTOL, LEE HASTINGS, JR.
As the Disciples (reviewed by Edward H. Job.) 11:16 Jan 1960
Bayhead 9:16 Jan 1958
Christian Hymns (reviewed by Lee H. Bristol, Jr.) 8:34 Jan 1957
The Church Musician Today 22:25 Jan 1971
Dickinson College 10:73 July 1959
A Dutch Congregationalist in Switzerland 22:83 July 1971
F. Pratt Green: Creative Methodist Contemporary 22:5 Jan 1971
Have Fun with your Hymnbook (cartoon) 8:25 Jan 1957
Hymn Book 21:28 Jan 1970
Hymns at LaBach 30:51 Jan 1979
Hymns that Speak to Our Times 21:4 Jan 1970
Let's Not Neglect the Hymnal Resource! 24:41 Apr 1973
Make Your Own Choir Festival 21:56 Apr 1970
More Hymns and Spiritual Songs: A Hymn Supplement edited by Lee H.
Bristol, Jr. (reviewed by Arlo D. Duba) 30:138 Apr 1979
Old Ivy 6:131 Oct 1955
Olden Lane 7:100 July 1956
Somerset Hills 6:35 Jan 1955
Thirty-five Sacred Rounds and Canons (reviewed by Edith L. Thomas)
7:31 Jan 1956
Thomas Hastings, 1784-1872 10:105 Oct 1959
Westminster Choir College at Forty 17:91 July 1966

BROBSON, STANLEY H.
The 1979 National Gospel Singing Convention 31:210 July 1980

BROOKWAY, DUNCAN
More American Temperance Song-Books 22:54 Apr 1971

BROMPTON, ANN

BROOKS, NANCY GREENWOOD
An Experience in Teaching Good Hymnody 17:72 July 1966

BROOKS, PHILLIPS
Phillips Brooks and Sunday School Music. J. Vincent Higginson
19:37 Apr 1968

BROWN, AGNES HUTTON
Jean Kenyon Mackenzie 2:10 Christmas 1951

BROWN, CHESTER L.
Jesus, the Lord of life 24:91 July 1973

BROWN, DAVID
Thomas Wce1kea--A Biographical and Critical Study (reviewed by W. W.
Reid) 21:28 Jan 1970

BROWN, DONALD C.
Hymnody Kit by Hugh T. McElrath, Harry Eskew and William L. Hendricks
(reviewed by Donald C. Brown) 28:229 Oct 1977
BROWN, DONALD C. (Continued)
Photograph 30:39 Jan 1979
Spurgeon's Hymnals 30:39 Jan 1979

BROWN, RAY FRANCIS
Appraising 20th Century Hymn Tunes 3:37 Apr 1952
The English Hymnal Service Book (reviewed by Ray F. Brown) 14:28 Jan 1963
I'll Praise My Maker. Erik Routley (reviewed by Ray F. Brown) 5:60 Apr 1954
Our Readers Discuss Hymn Tunes 4:22 Jan 1953
Praise to the Lord. Vernon de Tar (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:64 Apr 1962

BROWN, ROBERT MCAFEE
Christian Theology and Hymnody. William Brewster Giles 14:9 Jan 1963

BROWN, SHIRLEY LEWIS
Cradled in a manger 17:112 Oct 1966
God of Earth and Planets 17:113 Oct 1966
God of truth from everlasting. Florence Emily Cain 24:42 Apr 1973
Hymnical News and Notes 18:22 Jan 1967
May I, a pilgrim, hope to tread 20:114 Oct 1969
TRUE THANKS 22:115 Oct 1971
O God, e'er history began 20:72 July 1969
WE ASK NO GREATER JOY 18:16 Jan 1967
WITHIN THE SHELTER OF OUR WALLS 18:17 Jan 1967

BROWNSON, HAZEL R.
At Worship (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 7:64 Apr 1956

BROUWN, OLIVER

BRUINSMA, HENRY A.
Accompanist of the Gospel (reviewed by John H. Gerstner, Jr.) 7:31 Jan 1956

BRUMBAUGH, WILBUR E.
Move in Our Midst by Kenneth I. Morse (reviewed by Wilbur E. Brumbaugh) 29:120 Apr 1978

BRUNTON, GRACE
Horatius Bonar, Minister and Hymnist 9:101 Oct 1958
Reginald Heber, Bishop of Calcutta 11:37 Apr 1960

BRYANT, GILES B.
Photograph 31:236 Oct 1980

BUCHANAN, ANNABEL MORRIS
The Annabel Morris Buchanan Collection. Daniel Patterson 29:244 Oct 1978

BUCHANAN, GEORGE WESLEY
Almighty God, we join the throng 27:95 July 1976

BUCHANAN, MRS. W. R. (ALICE)
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:19 Jan 1950

BUCK, CARLTON C.
All praise to God for other years 24:28 Jan 1973
The Ecstasy of Song 21: Jan 1970
Make us one 27:61 Apr 1976
O Lord, the maze of earthly ways 26:91 July 1975
We want to know, Lord, touch our minds. Edmund Soule 23:47 Apr 1972
What Will the Church Sing Tomorrow? 23:5 Jan 1972
BULLOUGH, JOHN P.
Notker Balbulus and the Origin of the Sequence 16:13 Jan 1965

BUNJES, PAUL
A Mighty Fortress is Our God. Prepared by Paul Bunjes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959
Our Songs of Praise. Edward Klammer and Paul G. Bunjes (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 6:69 Apr 1955

BURN, LESLIE H.
Cross-Channel Traffic in Hymnody 4:101 Oct 1953
Hymns Ancient and Modern 12:5 Jan 1961
Richard Baxter Speaks to Our Time 9:79 July 1958
Why Julian Needs Revision 7:5 Jan 1956

BUNYAN, JOHN
John Bunyan and English Congregational Song by Samuel J. Rogal 28:116 July 1977
Portrait 28:105 July 1977

BURKALOFF, ANASTASIA VAN
Biography 27:118 Oct 1976
Defense of Battle Symbolism in Hymns 17:37 Apr 1966
Expanding Horizons: Two Hundred Years of American Methodist Hymnody 17:77 July 1966
Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976
Photograph 27:118 Oct 1976

BURKE, JOHN T.
Hymns for Children 31:95 Apr 1980
Joyful Sounds: The New Children's Hymnal (reviewed by John T. Burke) 30:141 Apr 1979
Photograph 31:95 Apr 1980

BURKHART, ROY A.
At Worship (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 7:64 Apr 1956

BURKILL T. A.
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

BURLEIGH, HARRY THACKER
Obituary 1:23 Oct 1949

BURYNE, CHARLES
Charles Burney and Sacred Music. Samuel J. Rogal 26:50 Apr 1975

BURNHAM, JOHN NICHOLAS
Carol-Christmas Wish. Jeana Kenyon McKenzie and John Nicholas Burnham 2:7 Christmas 1951

BURNS, JAMES M.
Laudate ed. by Robert Scheiblehofer (reviewed by James M. Burns) 31:300 Oct 1980

BURNS, WILLIAM K.

BURROWES, ELIZABETH
O God, Send Men 20:113 Oct 1969

BUSAROW, DONALD A.
The Seven Words of Christ (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968
You are the King. Jaroslav Vajda 31:282 Oct 1980
BUSH, GRACE
Great Hymn Writers and Their Hymns 15:83 July 1964

BUSONI, RAFAELLO
A Treasury of Christmas Songs and Carols. Henry W. Simon (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:124 Oct 1956

BUSZIN, WALTER EDWIN
Luther’s Works, Volume 53: Liturgy and Hymns. Ulrich S. Leupold (reviewed by Walter E. Buszin) 18:90 July 1967
The Rhythmic Chorale in America 13:71 July 1962
Walter Edwin Buszin 25:29 Jan 1974

BUXTEHUDE, DIETRICH
He Lives (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968
Three Lovely Things There Be (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968

BYNUM, ALTON C.
Albert B. Simpson, Hymn Writer, 1843-1919 30:108 Apr 1979
Photograph 30:108 Apr 1979

BYRNSIDE, RON
Photograph 31:155 July 1980
The Trouble with SAVANNAH 31:155 July 1980

BYZANTINE

CAIN, FLORENCE EMILY
Florence Emily Cain 25:29 Jan 1974
God of truth from everlasting 24:42 Apr 1973

CALDWELL, MARY E.
Come Let Us Sing. arr. by Mary E. Caldwell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958

CALHOUN, PHILO C.
From Our Readers 4:63 Apr 1953
Our Readers Discuss Hymn Tunes 4:22 Jan 1953
Selection of Hymn Tunes—One More Word 3:79 July 1952

CALLAWAY, PAUL

CALVERT, ROBERT H.
Guidelines For a Hymn Sing in a Nursing Home Setting. Walter L. Tomiak and Robert H. Calvert 26:39 Apr

CALVIN, JOHN
Singing the Words God Has Put In Our Mouths. John H. Gerstner, Jr. 4:69-76 July 1953
CALVINISTS

I'll Praise My Maker. Erik Routley (reviewed by Ray F. Brown) 5:60 Apr 1954


CAMP MEETINGS SONGS

Camp Meeting Spiritual Folksongs: Legacy of the "Great Revival in the West" by Richard Huffman Hulan (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 31:293 Oct 1980

CAMPBELL, ALEXANDER

The Hymnody of the Disciples of Christ in the U.S.A. George Brandon 15:15 Jan 1964

CAMPBELL, ERNEST T.

0 God of ev'ry time and place 24:33 Apr 1973

CAMPBELL-WATSON, FRANK

Allelula-Chorale Finale from Cantata no 142. J. S. Bach, arr. by Frank Campbell-Watson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966

CAMPING

The Sabbath evening sunset. Ada Stowell Watters 24:29 Jan 1973

CANADIAN


The Book of Praise of the Presbyterian Church in Canada (reviewed by William Watkins Reid) 24:63 Apr 1973


The Hymn Book of the Anglican Church of Canada and the United Church of Canada (reviewed by William Watkins Reid) 24:61 Apr 1973

The Hymnal, Ed. Carol M. Giesbrecht (reviewed by Hugh T. McElrath) 28:163 July 1977


If Such Holy Song by Stanley L. Osborne (reviewed by Moir A. J. Waters) 29:45 Jan 1978

Let the Cosmos Ring. Valerie Dunn (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 20:61 Apr 1969


Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

Worship the Lord. Music by Ron Klusmeier, words by Fred Kaan and Walter Farquharson (reviewed by Kenneth W. Inkster) 29:253 Oct 1978

CANDLYN, T. FREDERICK

Preludes on ST. BERNARD, MIT FREUDEN ZART, ROCKINGHAM (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962

CANFIELD, KATHLEEN WRIGHT

Hymns From the Sky 5:23 Jan 1954

CANTATA

CAMPANA (Continued)

The Seven Words of Christ. Donald Busarow (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968

Three Lovely Things There Be. Dietrich Buxtehude (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968

CARAMBULA, EDUARDO

Canticos para el Culo (reviewed by J. V. Higginson) 5:30 Jan 1954

CARD, EDITH B.

The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw, notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card) 30:291 Oct 1979

CARLSON, M. DOSIA

Biographical Sketch 28:216 Oct 1977

God of Eagles, God of Sparrows 28:219 Oct 1977


Photograph 28:215 Oct 1977

CARLSON, GORDON H.


CARLTON, F. S.

Lowered Hymn Settings. Louis Nuechterlein (reviewed by F. S. Carlton) 22:120 Oct 1971

The Mennonite Hymnal (reviewed by F. S. Carlton) 21:91 July 1970

CAROLS


Christmas Hymns and Christian Singing. Walton W. Rankin 2:11

Christmas 1951


IN DULCI JUBILIO. G. William Richards 2:5 Christmas 1951

An International Carol Contest 30:281 Oct 1979

Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger 16:80 July 1965


CARR, BENJAMIN

The Northfield and Mount Hermon Hymnal. Samuel J. Rogal 24:37 Apr 1973


Photograph 32:19 Jan 1981

CARR, WILLIAM M.


CARSON, LEON

The Music of Christian Hymnody. Erik Routley (reviewed by Leon Carson) 10:29 Jan 1959

CARTER, JIMMY

President Carter's Favorite Hymn 28:150 July 1977

CARTER, SYDNEY

Armed Forces Hymnal Controversy 27:134 Oct 1976
CARTER, SYDNEY (Continued)


Songs of Sydney Carter (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:60 Apr 1970

CASNER, MYRON D.

O Jesus, I have Promised (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959

Prelude, Offertory and Postlude on "Schmucke dich" (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964

CATES, J. M. D.

Portrait 31:249 Oct 1980

CATHOLICS. See also AMBROSIAN, FRENCH, ITALIAN, LATIN, MASS, SPANISH

Bibliography of Hymnals in Use in American and Canadian Roman Catholic Churches. Peter C. Finn 29:9u Apr 1978

Book of Sacred Song (reviewed by Edward J. McKenna) 31:66 Jan 1980

Cantate Domino (reviewed by William C. Teague) 31:133 Apr 1980

Cathedral Handbook Nears Completion 26:38 Apr 1975

The Catholic Hymnal and Service book (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:24 Jan 1967

Catholic Hymnals and Psalter Melodies. J. Vincent Higginson 17:42 Apr 1966

Catholics Establish Center for Hymnological and Ethnomusicological Studies 30:129 Apr 1979

Chicago Catholics in Hymnical Hissle 28:26 Jan 1977

Choir and Active Participation of the Congregation. John Hennig 21:77 July 1970

Christian Prayer. The Liturgy of the Hours (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 28:94 Apr 1977

Church Music Transgressed—Reflections on Reform by Francis P. Schmitt (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 29:255 Oct 1978

Ecumenism and Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 19:71 July 1968


F.E.L. Sues U. S. Catholic Bishops 29:39 Jan 1978

Foreign Influences in Early American Catholic Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 17:16 Jan 1966

French Church Melodies. Cyril E. Picknee 6:22 Jan 1955

Gregorian Association of Greenland 7:126 Oct 1956


A Handbook for American Catholic Hymnals. J. Vincent Higginson 8:26 Jan 1957


Hymn Tunes from the Embassy Chapels. J. Vincent Higginson 1:5 Oct 1949

Hymnal of Christian Unity. Paul Hume and Clifford A. Bennett (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:29 Jan 1965


Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:21 Jan 1956

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:29 Jan 1957


Hymns of the Roman Liturgy. Joseph Connelly (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 9:64 Apr 1958

CATHOLICS (Continued)


John Austin: His Hymns and Devotions. J. Vincent Higginson 12:42 Apr 1961

Laudate edited by Robert Scheiblehofer (reviewed by James M. Burns) 31:300 Oct 1980

Mediator Dei Hymnal. J. Vincent Higginson (reviewed by Clayton Brenneman) 7:97 July 1956


A Note on "Mother Dear, O Pray for Me." J. Vincent Higginson 15:92 July 1964

Pastoral Music Magazine Begun 28:89 Apr 1977

The Poss X Hymnal (reviewed by Clayton Brenneman) 5:131 Oct 1954

The Place of Hymnody in the Ecumenical Movement. J. Vincent Higginson 17:114 Oct 1966

Pope Hears Mostly Non-Catholic Hymns 31:129 Apr 1980


A Preliminary Survey of Roman Catholic Hymnals Published in the United States of America. Sr. Mary Camilla Verret (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:28 Jan 1965

Progress in American Catholic Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 14:100 Oct 1963

Reactions to "The State of Catholic Hymnody" 28:142 July 1977

Recent Legislation on Hymns in the Roman Catholic Church. Lucien Duesing, O.S.B. 11:13 Jan 1960

The St. John the Baptist Book of Catholic Worship, compiled and edited by G. Paul Parr (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:125 Oct 1975


The State of Catholic Hymnody. Omer Westendorf 28:54 Apr 1977

25th Annual Liturgical Week 15:123 Oct 1964

Vatican II Hymnal, compiled, edited, and arranged by Terry L. Haws (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:126 Oct 1975

Worship II (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 20:33 Jan 1977

CAUDILL, MAJORIE J.

A Hymn in Spanish: Reposa, mi alma 9:74 July 1958

CAUFIELD, BENJAMIN

All People That on Earth Now Dwell (reviewed by Benjamin Caulfield) William Kethe 19:1 Jan 1968

Dreamers, They Came to a Rugged Shore 26:61 Apr 1975

Fanny Crosby Still Sings of Jesus 21:51 Apr 1970

God Gave Us a Child 22:117 Oct 1971

Hope Is the Anchor Holding Fast 22:89 July 1971
CAULFIELD, BENJAMIN (Continued)

Jesus, Babe of Mary 26:127 Oct 1975
Men of Earth, Lift High Your Voices 26:124 Oct 1975
Thank God for Little Children 24:123 Oct 1973
True Thanks 22:30 Jan 1971
Wake, Sons of Earth, New Allelujahs Raise 22:24 Jan 1971

CENNICK, JOHN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:21 Jan 1956
We Thank You, God for Generous Food 26:60 Apr 1975

CEYLONESSE

New Hymn Books from Abroad. Deane Edwards 15:2 Jan 1964

CHANT

Biblical Chant. A. W. Binder (reviewed by Hugh Porter) 11:96 July 1960
In Memoriam, Harold Becket Gibbs. J. Vincent Higginson 8:35 Jan 1957
O Come, O Come Emmanuel. J. Vincent Higginson 18:48 Apr 1967
Origins of The Hymnal Noted. J. Vincent Higginson 2:5 Apr 1951
Plain Song for Pleasure. Charles Cleall (reviewed by William N. Boak)

20:126 Oct 1969
The Plainsong Setting of the Service (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson)
10:126 Oct 1959
Variations of Five Plainsong Hymn Tunes. George Brandon (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

CHAO, T.C.


CHAPMAN, JAMES W.

Will the Real Hymnal Please Stand Up? 24:21 Jan 1973
Charlestown Collection. See COLLECTION OF PSALMS AND HYMNS (1737)

CHARPENTIER, MARC-ANTOINE

Out of the Depths (reviewed by Edward Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967

CHASE, GILBERT

Sinful Tunes and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War by Dena

J. Epstein (reviewed by Gilbert Chase) 30:140 Apr 1979

CHEEK, CURTIS L.

The Singing School in America: Backgrounds 13:5 Jan 1962

CHICAGO

Chicago Hymnical Treasures to be Exhibited 28:88 Apr 1977

CHILDREN. See also CHRISTIAN EDUCATION; FAMILY

A Bibliography of Hymnals in Print for Children and Youth. Al Washburn
30:36 Jan 1979
Canyon Hymnal for Boys and Girls. Alison Demarest (reviewed by
Madeline D. Ingram) 10:31 Jan 1959
Cherub Hymns. Jeana A. Graham and Katharine Y. Guess (reviewed by Richard
Litterst) 13:123 Oct 1962
The Children's Choir. Ruth Krehbiel Jacobs (reviewed by Alison Demarest)
10:127 Oct 1959
The Children's Hymnal (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 8:64 Apr 1957
The Children's Hymnbook (reviewed by Donald F. Jenson) 14:94 July 1963
The Child's First Songs in Religious Education. Louise M. Oglevee
(reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:122 Oct 1956
Church School Hymnal for Children. R. Harold Terry (reviewed by
W. W. Reid) 17:62 Apr 1966
Cradled in a Manger. Frances Martha Hubbert 17:112 Oct 1966
Have Fund with Your Hymnbook (Cartoon) L. H. Bristol, Jr. 9:25 Jan 1957
Heart and Mind, Possessions, Lord. M. H. Chute (reviewed by Edward
H. John) 19:60 Apr 1968
Hymns--An Approach to Their Study and Use. Edward H. John 2:15 Apr 1951
Hymns for Children. John T. Burke 31:95 Apr 1980
Jan, Apr, Oct 1980
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:21 Jan 1956
In Support of Junior Choirs. Carl F. Mueller 2:10 Apr 1951
Joyful Sounds: The New Children's Hymnal (reviewed by John T. Burke)
30:141 Apr 1979
The Junior Choir as Religious Education. Edith Elgar Sackett 2:9
Apr 1951
More Songs and Carols for Children. William Grine (reviewed by Ruth
Wininger) 10:126 Oct 1959
Music Remembered (cont.) Edith Lovell Thomas 20:84 July 1969
Music Therapy: How It Helps the Child. Robert Bruce Williams 27:85
July 1976
New Hymns and Tunes for Children Sought 32:114 Apr 1981
A New Venture with the Hymnal. Louise H. Johnson 11:26 Jan 1960
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McCall 4:29 Jan 1953
Organizing and Directing Children's Choirs. Madeline D. Ingram
(reviewed by Paul Marion) 11:98 July 1960
Our Songs of Praise. Edward W. Klammer and Paul G. Bunjes (reviewed by
Lester Hostetler) 6:69 Apr 1955
Partners in Praise, words ed. by Fred Pratt Green and Bernard Braley;
music ed. by Allen Percival and T. Brian Coleman (reviewed by Geoffrey
Wrayford) 32:252 Oct 1981
The Philadelphia Children's Hymn Festival. Deane Edwards 16:68
July 1965
Random Thoughts on Junior Choirs. Lillian B. Beilharz 2:17 Apr 1951
A Sane Approach to the Training of Children’s Choirs. Morgan Simmons
10:115 Oct 1959
Sing unto the Lord a new song. July Hunnicutt 22:77 July 1971
Sing With Me: Songs for Children (reviewed by G. Williams Richards)
32:57 Jan 1981
Song Book For Friendly Children (reviewed by Edith L. Thomas)
8:132 Oct 1957
Teaching Hymns to Juniors Can be Fun. W. Scott Westerman 14:82 July 1963
They Sang a New Song. Ruth MacKay (reviewed by Alison Demarest)
12:30 Jan 1961
CHILDREN (Continued)

Three Anthems for Junior Choir. R. M. Cooper (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:60 Apr 1968

Using Hymns with Children's Choirs. July Hunnicutt 30:34 Jan 1979
Young Children Sing. R. Harold Terry, ed. (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:95 July 1967
Youth Worship and Sing (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 11:128 Oct 1960

CHINESE

Father, long before creation. Francis P. Jones, trans. 7:2 Jan 1956
The Music of China. Bliss Wiant (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:63
Apr 1966
New Hymn Books from Abroad. Deane Edwards 15:2 Jan 1964
New Songs of Praise (reviewed by Sybil Akins) 26:27 Jan 1975
Jan 1980
Worship Resources from the Chinese. Bliss Wiant (reviewed by W. W.
Reid) 20:126 Oct 1969

CHISHOLM, THOMAS O.
The Hymn Reporter 10:60 Apr 1959

CHOIRS

The Children's Choir. Ruth Krehbiel Jacobs (reviewed by Alison Demarest)
10:127 Oct 1959
Choir and Active Participation of the Congregation. John Hennig
21:77 July 1970
Choir Year Book. G. William Richards (reviewed by George Brandon)
5:31 Jan 1954
Church Choir Administration. Miriam Carper Frey 4:53 Apr 1953
How to Build a Church Choir. Charles H. Heaton (reviewed by George
Brandon) 10:127 Oct 1959
The Hymn Reporter 10:60 Apr 1959
Make Your Own Choir Festival. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 21:56 Apr 1970
Organizing and Directing Children's Choirs. Madeline D. Ingram
(reviewed by Paul Marion) 11:98 July 1960

CHORALE BOOK OF ENGLAND

Catherine Winkworth and the Chorale Book of England. J. Vincent
Higginson 25:9 Jan 1974
Choral Music. See ANTHEM; CANTATA; ORATORIO
Chorale Prelude. See ORGAN MUSIC

CHORALES. See also GERMAN

James Hutton's Tundbook of 1744: An Early Source of Moravian Chorales.
Karl Kreger 31:108 Apr 1980

CHRISTIAN AND MISSIONARY ALLIANCE

CHRISTIERNSON, FRANK VON (Continued)

Christ Is Risen! Raise Your Voices 22:44 Apr 1971
Come, Prince of Peace, and Heal This War-Torn World 24:60 Apr 1973
Eternal Spirit of the Living Christ 25:1 Jan 1974
Eternal Spirit of the Living Christ 26:28 Jan 1975
Good News! Great Joy to All the Earth! 27:56 Apr 1976
Happy Singing 24:34 Apr 1973
Hear Our Prayer, O God, Our Father 26:42 Apr 1975
HSA Hymnist Celebrates 50th Anniversary of Ministry 30:211 July 1979
In Bethlehem a Child is Born 22:116 Oct 1971
Lord Jesus, Who In Days of Old 24:58 Apr 1973
Our God is Rock Foundation 24:84 July 1973
Shout God’s Easter Triumph 23:39 Apr 1972
Upon a Wintry Night 23:18 Jan 1972

CHRIST-JANER, ALBERT

American Hymns Old and New by Albert Christ-Janer, Charles W. Hughes and
Carleton Sprague Smith; American Hymns Old and New: Notes on the Hymns
and Biographies of the Authors and Composers by Charles W. Hughes
(reviewed by Paul Westermeyer) 32:179 July 1981

CHRISTMAS

Bishop John Freeman Young, Translator of "Stille Nacht." Bryon E.
Underwood 8:123 Oct 1957
Carol—Christmas Wish. Jean Kenyon MacKenzie and John Nicholas
Burnham 2:7 Christmas 1951
Chill of the Nightfall. Timothy Dudley-Smith 31:206 July 1980
Christmas Carols and Noels. C. Alexander Peloquin (reviewed by James
Christmas Hymns and Christian Singing. Walton W. Rankin 2:11 Christmas
1951
Christmas Music for Handbell Choirs. Norris L. Stephens (reviewed by
Richard L. Litterst) 12:122 Oct 1961
Christmas Songs. Roger Wagner (reviewed by James Boeringer)
13:118 Oct 1962
From Out the Forest Where They Stood. H. Victor Kane, Sr. 24:97 Oct
1973
God Dreamed a Dream for His Good Earth. E. Leslie Wood 23:97
Oct 1972
Good News! Great Joy to All the Earth! Frank von Christierson
27:56 Apr 1976
Hymn Anthem and Hymn Prelude Literature. Edward H. Johe 7:88 July 1956
Hymn Anthem and Prelude Literature. Edward H. Johe 14:85 July 1963
Hymnic News and Notes 18:125 Oct 1967
Hymns of Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany. Corliss R. Arnold
5:121 Oct 1954
In Bethlehem a Child is Born. Frank von Christierson 22:116 Oct 1971
Jesus, Babe of Mary. Benjamin Caulfield 26:127 Oct 1975
Lo, How a Rose E’er Blooming. Ray Davison (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966
CHRISTMAS (Continued)

Look! The Star is Shining. James W. Kemmerer 2:2 Christmas 1951
Mary’s Lullaby. William W. Reid 5:106 Oct 1954
Men of Earth, Lift High Your Voices. Benjamin Caulfield 26:124

Oct 1975

Not in Lordly State and Splendor. Timothy Dudley-Smith 31:60 Jan 1980
O Prince of Peace. Timothy Dudley-Smith 31:207 July 1980

Phillips Brooks and Sunday School Music. J. Vincent Higgenson
19:37 Apr 1968

Services of Songs and Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975
Sleep, My Lov’d One, Sleep 24:108 Oct

The Social Note in Christmas and Easter Hymns. William W. Reid, Jr.
19:44 Apr 1968

SWEETEST BABE. Paul E. Neve 5:106 Oct 1954
That Glorious Night on Bethlehem’s Plain 24:128 Oct 1973

A Treasury of Christmas Songs and Carols. Henry W. Simon (reviewed
by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:124 Oct 1956

Two Christmas Preludes. Robert J. Pievell (reviewed by Edward H.

We Come Uneasy, Lord, this Festive Season. Fred Kaan 32:243 Oct 1981

CHURCH MUSIC

Church Music. Archibald Davison (reviewed by George L. Knight)
6:31 Jan 1955

The Church Music Clinic. Helen Allinger 6:53 Apr 1955

Church Music Comes of Age. Ruth Nininger (reviewed by Austin C.
Lovelace) 9:94 July 1958

Church Music in Transition. William Lloyd Hooper (reviewed by
Leonard Ellinwood) 15:58 Apr 1964

Church Music in Transition: the Change in Change. Carl Schalk
25:54 Apr 1974

Church Music Manual. W. Hines Sims (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram)
9:95 Oct 1958


A Comprehensive Program of Church Music. Federal L. Whittlesoy
(reviewed by Deane Edwards) 9:94 July 1958

A Dictionary of Protestant Church Music by James Robert Davidson
(reviewed by Paul H. Hall) 27:141 Oct 1976

Freedom to Use New Music. John Killinger 26:40 Apr 1975

Growing a Musical Church. Ruth Nininger (reviewed by Parke S.
Barnard) 1:20 Apr 1950

Guideposts for the Church Musician. Paul Swarm, ed. (reviewed by
George L. Knight) 1:20 Apr 1950

A Handbook of Parish Music by Lionel Dakers (reviewed by Wilbur F.
Russell) 29:196 July 1978

Helen A. Dickinson, Obituary. George L. Knight 8:133 Oct 1957

The History of American Church Music. Leonard Ellinwood (reviewed by
George L. Knight) 5:99 July 1954

Hymnody and U.S. Protestant Seminaries. James D. Shannon 26:112 Oct
1975

Music in Church (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:57 Apr 1953
CHURCH MUSIC (Continued)

The Organist and Choirmaster. Charles L. Etherington (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:56 Apr 1953
Richard Alford. George Brandon 6:34 Jan 1955
The Role of Church Music. 2 pts. Richard C. Pankow 19:104 Oct 1968;
20:81 July 1969
Singing to the Now. Robert P. Wetzler 25:29 Apr 1974
Something Wonderful Happening. Edith L. Thomas 6:13 Jan 1955
A Week in the Life of an Organist-Choirmaster. George Brandon 5:55 Apr 1954
Westminster Choir College at Forty. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 17:91 July 1966

CHURCH MUSIC--ADMINISTRATION
Managing the Congregation’s Hymn Program. 3. Administration--Timing

CHURCH MUSICIANS
Continuing Education: We Need It, Too. Ward A. Weaver 24:88 July 1973
Church of England. See ANGLICAN

CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS
Choir Year Book. G. William Richards (reviewed by George Brandon) 5:31 Jan 1954
New Hymnal for Saints Church 32:113 Apr 1981
Sing We, ...: Songs for Children (reviewed by G. Williams Richards) 32:57 Jan 1981

Church of the Brethren. See BRETHREN, CHURCH OF THE
Church of the Nazarene. See NAZARENE, CHURCH OF THE

CHURCH RENEWAL
Come Like the Sea, the Sea, and Shake Us. Priscilla and David Norling 25:84 July 1974
Church School. See SUNDAY SCHOOL, CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

CHURCHES
Within the Church's Hallowed Walls. Miriam Drury 26:90 July 1975

CHURCHES--DEDICATION
Our Fathers Built in Days of Yore. Ernest K. Emurian 26:34 Apr 1975

CHURCH OF CHRIST

CHURE, JAMES

CHUTE, M. H.
Heart and Mind, Possessions, Lord (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:60 April 1968

CIROU, JOSEPH
The Johannine Hymnal ed. by Joseph Cirou, Michael Gilligan, and Lawrence
Durin; Liturgy Planning Guide; Guide for the Guitarist (reviewed by
Lawrence Heiman) 29:180 July 1978

CIVIL WAR
Abraham Lincoln Champions a Song. T. J. Trimborn 27:49 Apr 1976
CLAGHORN, CHARLES EUGENE

CLARK, BETTY C.
The Gift of Life Is Ours to Use. Samuel Clark 25:85 July 1974

CLARK, IVO MCNAUGHTON
O God Who Mad'st the Light That Daily Flows 5:82 July 1954

CLARK, KEITH C.
Hymns for the Living Church ed. Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by Keith C. Clark) 28:32 Jan 1977

CLARK, LINDA
Photograph 29:206 Oct 1978

CLARK, SAMUEL
The Gift of Life is Ours to Use 25:85 July 1974

CLARK, THOMAS CURTIS
But Thou, O Christ 29:43 Jan 1978
From Our Readers 4:63 Apr 1953
God of Beauty, We Adore Thee 3:85 July 1952
Obituary 5:65 Apr 1954

CLARKE, ARTHUR W.
Two Chorale Preludes. Arr. by Arthur W. Clarke (reviewed by Edward H. Johns) 7:88 July 1958

CLARKE, HENRY LELAND
Winchester New and the Widow 13:56 Apr 1962

CLARKE, JEREMIAH

CLARKE, W. K. LOWTHER
A Hundred Years of Hymns Ancient and Modern (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 12:29 Jan 1961

CLARKSON, E. MARGARET

CLEALL, CHARLES
Plainsong for Pleasure (reviewed by William N. Boak) 20:126 Oct 1969

CLEVELAND, LOIS JANE
Guitar: The "In" Instrument 22:46 Apr 1971

COBB, BUELL E., JR.

COBER, KENNETH L.
Give Us Men to Match Our Mountains 27:65 July 1976

COCHRAN, JEAN CARTER
Great Moments with Great Hymns 7:83 July 1956

COFFIN, HENRY SLOANE
Four Centuries of Scottish Psalmody. Millar Patrick (reviewed by Henry Sloane Coffin) 1:22 Jan 1950
COFFIN, HENRY SLOANE (Continued)

A Tribute to Seth Bingham 2:11 Oct 1951

COHN, WAYNE H.
Ralph Vaughan Williams and Hymnody 19:81 July 1968

COLEMAN, BRIAN

COLEMAN, ROBERT E.
Songs of Heaven by Robert E. Coleman (reviewed by R. Harold Terry) 32:61 Jan 1981

COLENSO, WILLIAM
An "Honest to God" Controversy, 1866. Erik Routley 18:11 Jan 1967

COLLECTING, HYMNAL
Hymnal Collectors and Hymnology Teachers Meet 29:166 July 1978

COLLECTION OF PSALMS AND HYMNS (1737)
Reprints of Early Charleston Hymnals Available 31:129 Apr 1980
The Trouble with SAVANNAH. Ron Byrnsie 31:155 July 1980

COLLECTIONS
Bethany Lutheran Seminary Catalogs Hymn Collection 30:131 Apr 1979
Hymn Collections in the Greater Los Angeles Area. A. Merrill Smoak, Jr 30:102 Apr 1979
Hymnal Collections List Published 32: 51 Jan 1981

COMISKY, CHARLOTTE HAYS
AMERICA, MY HOMELAND FAIR 28:148 July 1977
Biographical Sketch 28:146 July 1977
Photograph 28:146 July 1977

COMMENT, G.

COMMERCIALISM
Sentimentalism and Favorite Hymns. Donald P. Hustad 31:231 Oct 1980

COMMUNION
Come Thou to Us in Holy Bread. Philip E. Gregory 25:87 July 1974
Hymns, Anthems and Reviews. Edward H. Johe 16:25 Jan 1965
Hymns in Periodical Literature 5:25 Jan 1954
Prayer that is Lived Will Have No Need of Words. Mary E. Linton 25:70 July 1974
26 Communion Hymns for Use by Choirs. Austin Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965
We Gather At Thy Table, Lord. Wade Alexander Mansur 22:12 Jan 1971
With Glowing Hearts We Now Draw Near. H. Victor Kane 25:88 July 1974
Companions. See HANDBOOKS
COMPETITIONS

"Aging and Later Years" Hymns Chosen 27:123 Oct 1976
The Bible Celebration. Deane Edwards 17:68 July 1966
The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951
Human Relations Day Hymns Chosen 28:18 Jan 1977
A Hymn Competition of 95 Years Ago. Erik Routley 7:105 Oct 1956
Hymns of Hope 21:76 July 1970
An International Carol Contest 30:281 Oct 1979
Minnesota Church Sponsors Hymn Contest 32:114 Apr 1981
New Hymns and Tunes for Children Sought 32:114 Apr 1981
New Hymns by Seminarians 22:2 Jan 1971
Notes from the Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:18 Oct 1949
Psalm Competition Completed. George L. Knight 4:100 Oct 1953
PSALM 100. Kathryn J. Allen 4:97 Oct 1953
Seek Hymns for Modern Youth 20:43 Apr 1969
A Tribute to Seth Bingham. Henry Sloane Coffin 2:11 Oct 1951
Two Hymn Contests. Deane Edwards 4:98 Oct 1953
Two New Hymn Contests 23:66 July 1972
Winning Psalm Tune. C. W. Dieckmann 1:2 Oct 1950

CONSTOCK, DANIEL D.

Concordance. See INDEXES

CONGREGATIONAL SINGING. See also HYMN SINGING
Happy Singing. Frank von Christierson 24:34 Apr 1973
How to Improve Congregational Singing. 1. Introduction. James
Rawlings Sydnor 31:20 Jan 1980
How to Improve Congregational Singing. 2. Who Develops Great Congregational
Singing? James Rawlings Sydnor 31:82 Apr 1980
How to Improve Congregational Singing. 3. Hymn Reading and Congregational
Rehearsals. James Rawlings Sydnor 31:166 July 1980
How to Improve Congregational Singing. 4. Minister-Musician-Hymn
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:106, 186
Apr, July 1980
1979
Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 1. The Shape of an Organized
Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 2. How to Proceed—Some
Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 3. Administration—Timing
and Communication 32:225 Oct 1981

CONGREGATIONALISTS

Companion to Congregational Praise. K. L. Parry and Erik Routley
(reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman) 9:28 Jan 1958
Congregational Praise (reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman) 4:122 Oct 1953
CONGREGATIONALISTS (Continued)

A Dutch Congregationalist in Switzerland. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 22:83 July 1971


New Songs (reviewed by Alec Wyton) 14:93 July 1963

Pilgrim Hymnal (reviewed by Morgan P. Noves) 10:56 Apr 1959

CONNELLY, JOSEPH

Hymns of the Roman Liturgy (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 9:64 Apr 1958

CONSTITUTION

The Constitution Revised (Hymn Society of America) 27:121 Oct 1976

Consultation on Ecumenical Hymnody. See ECUMENICAL

CONTEMPORARY

Christian Music in Contemporary Witness by Donald Paul Ellsworth (reviewed by Bert Polman) 32:118 Apr 1981

Cry Hosanna edited by Betty Pulkingham and Mimi Farra (reviewed by George Mims) 32:120 Apr 1981

A Double Plea. William W. Reid 7:9 Jan 1956

Freedom to Use New Music. John Killinger 26:40 Apr 1975


Songs of Thanks and Praise edited by Russell Schulz-Widmar (reviewed by Raymond P. Glover) 32:182 July 1981


Contests. See COMPETITIONS

CONVOCATIONS

Chicago Convocation as Exciting Event 28:130 July 1977

Convocation Scenes 30:190 July 1979

Convocation Scenes 31:162 July 1980

Convocation Scenes Photographed by Stanley Yoder 28:132 July 1977

The Dallas-Fort Worth Convocation 30:187 July 1979

Hymn Society Committees Meet 30:194 July 1979


Hymn Society of America National Convocation and Hymn Writing Course Planned 31:129 Apr 1980

May HSA Convocation to be held in Chicago 28:17 Jan 19-7

1978 Convocation Date Changed 28:182 Oct 1977

1979 Convocation Program Previewed 30:35 Jan 1979

The Princeton Convocation 31:159 July 1980

Winston-Salem 1978 29:36 Jan 1978

Winston-Salem Convocation 29:155 July 1978

CONWAY, MARMADUKE P.

Church Organ Accompaniment (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:58 Apr 1953

COOK, HAROLD EUGENE


COOKE, SIDNEY T.

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 2:30 Apr 1951

COOPER, A.

Christ the Lord is Risen Again. M. Vulpian (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967
COOPER, R. K.
Three Anthems for Junior Choir (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:60 Apr 1968

COPE, V. EARLE
Music and Worship in the Church (rev. & enl. ed.) by Austin C. Lovalace and William C. Rice (reviewed by V. Earle Copes) 29:121 Apr 1978

COPLEY, EVAN
Glory to God in the Highest (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
Out of the Depths Have I Cried Unto Thee (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968

COPYRIGHT
Copyright Suit Against Unification Church Resolved 31:58 Jan 1980
F. E. L. Sues U. S. Catholic Bishops 29:39 Jan 1978
An Important Notice Concerning Copyrighted Hymns of the Hymn Society of America 32:6 Jan 1981

CORNFORD, GARRY A.
Praise the Lord 18:80 July 1967

CORPORUS CHRISTI, OFFICE OF
A Thirteenth Century Anniversary. J. Vincent Higginson 26:80 July 1975

CORSTON, JOHN B.
Make a Joyful Noisel by Moir A. J. Waters (reviewed by John B. Corston) 29:185 July 1978

CORY, JULIA CADY
Hymn-Writing Experiences 1:11 Oct 1949

CORYER, WILLIAM P.
Photograph of St. Michael's Hymn Festival Participants. 2:22 Apr 1951

COSIN, JOHN

COSMAS, ST.

COTTON, DAVID ASHLEY
Hymn Origins: Excerpts 3:83 July 1952

COWLE, ALAN H.

COWPER, WILLIAM
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:21 Jan 1956
Portrait 1:1 Oct 1950
William Cowper as a Hymn-Writer. George L. Knight 1:5 Oct 1950

CRAFTON, ALLEN
"God of the Prairies"—an Epilogue. Viola W. Reiss 13:19 Jan 1962

CRAWFORD, MARY BABCOCK
New Stanza for Dr. Babcock's Hymn 23:115 Oct 1972

CRAWFORD, RICHARD
The Music of the English Parish by Nicholas Temperley (reviewed by Richard Crawford) 32:115 Apr 1981
CREAMER, DAVID

Photograph 31:44 Jan 1980

CRITICISM

Characteristics of Hymn Tunes Commended and Condemned. Milan Lamberton 17:46 Apr 1966


Hymnal, Church and Urban Muse. John Edmunds 17:52 Apr 1966


CREATION

Earth is God's Creation. Roland L. Showalter 26:89 Oct 1975


CROFT, WILLIAM

Deliver Us, O Lord, Our God. edited by Richard Peek (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

CROSBY, FANNY J.

Blessed Assurance: The Life and Hymns of Fanny J. Crosby by John Loveland (reviewed by Scotty W. Gray) 30:59 Jan 1979

Fanny Crosby by Bernard Ruffin (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 28:164 July 1977


Fanny Crosby Speaks Again edited by Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by C. Bernard Ruffin) 29:123 Apr 1978


CROSSMAN, FREDERICK S.

Judson Concordance to Hymns. Thomas McDormand and Frederick S. Crossman (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 17:93 July 1966

CRUGER, JOHANN

Ah, Holy Jesus (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

CUBA


CULTURE

A Cultural Lag. George L. Knight 9:68 July 1958


Culture and Hymn Singing. Harry Eskew 26:71 July 1975

CULLEN-JONES, H.

Wanted: New Hymn Writers 17:45 Apr 1966

CUNNINGHAM, LUKE

Sing a New Song to the Lord. Kevin Mayhew (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 22:94 July 1971

CURRY, W. LAURENCE

Anthems for the Adult Choir, edited by W. Laurence Curry (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963

In Christ there is No East or West (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 Jan 1960

Worship and Hymns for All Occasions (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:28 Jan 1969

CUSTER, CHESTER E.

Eternal God in Whom We Live and Move 21:33 Apr 1970

O Christ My Lord, Create in Me 23:17 Jan 1972
CUSTER, CHESTER E. (Continued)
O God, May All Who Long for Peace 23:114 Oct 1972
Three Hymns 21:75 July 1970

CUTLER, HENRY S.
O God of Ev'ry Time and Place. Ernest T. Campbell 24:33 Apr 1973

CZECH
Battle Song Manuscript. John Zizka 16:73 July 1965
John Hus and Congregational Singing. Andrew P. Slabey 16:69 July 1965
Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger 16:80
July 1965

D

DAKERS, LIONEL
A Handbook of Parish Music by Lionel Dakers (reviewed by Wilbur P. Russell) 29:196 July 1978

DANIEL, JOHN I.
"In the Unitarian Universalist Tradition." 25:86 July 1974

DANIELZ, RALPH T.

DANISH

DANNEN, KENT

DARIES, FREDERICK R.
Book of Chorales and Supplementary Hymns (reviewed by Viola W. Reiss) 9:93 July 1958

DARNELL, GRACE LEEDS
How to Teach a Hymn—and Why 2:11 Apr 1951

DAVIDSON, CARLISLE G.
The Walsingham Ecumenical Hymnary by Carlisle G. Davidson (reviewed by James McGregor and Bruce E. Ford) 29:259 Oct 1978

DAVIDSON, JAMES ROBERT
A Dictionary of Protestant Church Music by James Robert Davidson (reviewed by Paul M. Hall) 27:141 Oct 1976

DAVIDSON, RAY
Lo, How a Rose E'er Blooming (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

DAVIS, MICHEAL
Famous Hymns and Their Writers (reviewed by Alfred B. Haas) 14:60 Apr 1963

DAVIS, FRANCES WHEELER
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1979

DAVIS, KATHERINE K.
All in the April Morning (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959
The Holy Mountain (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961
Te Deum (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959

DAVISON, ARTHUR
Church music (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:31 Jan 1955

DAVISON, ANANIAS
Kentucky Harmony by Ananias Davison with a new introduction by Irving Lowens (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 27:142 Oct 1976
DAWSON, ALBERT M. P.  
*Metric Al Psalter* (reviewed by Richard W. Graves) 4:125 Oct 1953  
Reviewing a Review 5:68 Apr 1954

DAYE, STEPHEN  
*Stephen Daye, First Printer in the U.S.A.* Frederic E. Fox 7:1 Oct 1956

DEAN, STEPHEN  

DEARMER, PERCY  
As the Disciples 9:16 Jan 1958  
The Hymns of Percy Dearmer. William T. Levy 9:5 Jan 1958  
Portrait 9:1 Jan 1958

DE BRUIT, CYR  
*Mediator Dei Hymnal.* J. Vincent Higginson (reviewed by Clayton Brenneman) 7:97 July 1956  
Dedication. See HYMNLAL DEDICATION

DE LANEY, E. THEODORE  
Hymns for Baptism and Holy Communion. 24:71 July 1973  

DEMAREST, ALISON  
*Canyon Hymnal for Boys and Girls* (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 10:31 Jan 1959  
The Children's Choir by Ruth Krehbiel Jacobs (reviewed by Alison Demarest) 10:127 Oct 1959  
*They Sang a New Song.* Ruth MacKay (reviewed by Alison Demarest) 12:30 Jan 1961  
The Use of Music in Christian Education. Vivian S. Morsch (reviewed by Allison Demarest) 10:99 July 1959

DE FREE, GLADIS  
The Spring Wind 22:31 Jan 1971

DE TAR, VERNON  
*Above the Noise: A Handbook on Worship, Christian Education and Music* by Peter Waring (reviewed by Vernon de Tar) 30:135 Apr 1979  
Praise to the Lord (reviewed by James Booringer) 13:64 Apr 1962

DE WITT, J. C.  
Evening Song to God, Franz Joseph Haydn, ed. by J. C. DeWitt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959

DICKENS, CHARLES  

DICKINSON, CLARENCE  
Clarence Dickinson (1873-1973) 24:56 Apr 1973  
The Clarence Dickinson Church Music Collection 22:32 Jan 1971  
Clarence Dickinson Dies at 96 20:100 Oct 1969  
DICKINSON, CLARENCE (Continued)
To Clarence Dickinson. George L. Knight 14:78 July 1963
Two Important Anniversaries. Deane Edwards 17:100 Oct 1966

DICKINSON, HELEN A.
Obituary. George L. Knight 8:133 Oct 1957

DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN HYMNODY
- DAH Board Meets, Formulates Plans 29:32 Jan 1978
- DAH Editorial Project Board Named 28:179 Oct 1977
- DAH Files Expand 30:280 Oct 1979
- The Lady and 1,000,000 Hymn Data Cards 30:51 Jan 1979
- Report 19:91 July 1969

DICTIONARIES
- Dictionary-Handbook to Hymns for the Living Church by Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 29:188 July 1978
- A Dictionary of Protestant Church Music by James Robert Davidson (reviewed by Paul M. Hall) 27:141 Oct 1976

DIDHAM, DOROTHY
- Signs of God's Deep Caring 26:97 Oct 1975

DIECKMANN, C. W.
- Winning Psalm Tune 1:2 Oct 1950

DIEHL, KATHERINE SMITH
- Hymns and Tunes--An Index (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:27 Jan 1967

DIERCKS, JOHN
- Six Compositions for Organ (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967
- Six Sacred Compositions for Organ (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964

DINWITTIE, RICHARD D.

DISCIPLES OF CHRIST
- Cantico Nueva, Himnario Evangélico. Vera B. Stockwell (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 14:62 Apr 1963
- The Hymnody of the Disciples of Christ in the U.S.A. George Brandon 15:15 Jan 1964

DISSERTATIONS AND THESES
DISSERTATIONS AND THESSES (Continued)

Theses and Dissertations Related to American Hymnody. William J. Reynolds 14:8 Jan 1963

Theses and Dissertations Related to American Hymnody 14:57 Apr 1963

Theses and Dissertations Related to American Hymnody 15:14 Jan 1964

Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody 16:94 July 1965

Theses and Dissertations Related to Hymnody, 1980 31:48 Jan 1980


DOAN, GILBERT E., JR.

Catherine Winkworth: The Influence of Her Translations on English Hymnody by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Gilbert E. Doan, Jr.) 30:132 Apr 1979

DOANE, WILLIAM H.


DOBBIE, ROBERT

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

DODRIDGE, PHILIP

Doddridge Anniversary Commemorated 31:288 Oct 1980


Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:89 July 1952


Philip Doddridge’s Hymns. George L. Knight 2:11 Oct 1951


DODSON, GERARD F.

Gerhard Tersteegen: The Mystic Hymnwirter 20:4 Jan 1969

Johann Heermann 20:58 Apr 1969

Johann Scheffler: Roman Catholic Mystic 20:119 Oct 1959

Paul Gerhardt: The Man, His Hymns, and His Theology 18:82 July 1967

DONAHUE, SISTER BENEDICT J.

Hymns of the English Primers 19:5 Jan 1968

DONNER, LARRY

Songs for Saints edited by John Ylvisaker (reviewed by Larry Jon Houff and Larry Donner) 30:289 Oct 1979

DOUGLAS, WINIFRED


The St. Dunstan Hymnal. The Sisters of St. Mary (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 20:62 Apr 1969

DOUGLASS, RUTH

Experiment with a Rural Youth Choir 22:101 Oct 1971

DOWNEY, JAMES C.


Soul Music Black and White by Johannes Riedel (reviewed by James C. Downey) 29:48 Jan 1978

DRAMA


How to Improve Congregational Singing. 2. Who Develops Great Congregational Singing? James Rawlings Sydnor 31:82 Apr 1980

Hymn Dramas. George L. Knight 4:4 Jan 1953

Living Hymns. Mrs. Edith Ellsworth and Mrs. Edith Willis (reviewed by George L. Knight) 1:21 Apr 1950
DRIJVERS, HAN J. W.

DRURY, MIRIAM
Within the Church's Hallowed Walls 26:90 July 1975

DUBA, ARLO D.
More Hymns and Spiritual Songs: A Hymnal Supplement edited by Lee H. Bristol, Jr (reviewed by Arlo D. Duba) 30:136 Apr 1979

DUDE, WILLIAM A.
Dr. Reed Reaches Ninety-Eight 22:80 July 1971

DUDLEY-SMITH, TIMOTHY
Chill of the Nightfall 31:206 July 1980
Father on High to Whom We Pray 32:106 Apr 1981
Jesus My Breath, My Life, My Lord 32:106 Apr 1981
Not in Lordly State and Splendor 31:60 Jan 1980
O Prince of Peace 31:207 July 1980
Remember, Lord, the World You Made 32:105 Apr 1981

DUERksen, ROSELLA R.
The Ausbund 8:82 July 1957

DUESING, LUCIEN
Recent Legislation on Hymns in the Roman Catholic Church 11:13 Jan 1960

DULLEs, JOHN FOSTER
John Foster Dulles and Hymns. Deane Edwards 10:66 July 1959

DUNN, VALERIE
Let the Cosmos Ring (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 20:61 Apr 1969

DURHAM, M.
THE PROMISED LAND 3:10 Jan 1952

DURIS, LAWRENCE

DURNBAUGH, HEDDA
Songs of Life: The Burderhof Songbook (reviewed by Hedda Durnbaugh) 30:136 Apr 1979

DULTCH
Klinkend GelooF edited by A. C. Ronders (reviewed by Howard C. Hageman) 31:72 Jan 1980

DUTCH REFORMED CHURCH

DWIGHT, J. S.
The "Fifth Stanza" of "America" 25:44 Apr 1974

Dykes, JOHN BACCHUS
Portrait 12:65 July 1961
EARLE, FREDERICK A.

A Lenten Hymn Meditation 3:22 Jan 1952

EARLY CHURCH


EASTER

Christ is Risen! Raise Your Voices. Frank Von Christierson 22:45 Apr 1971
Easter Choral Music Based on Hymn Tunes reviewed by Carl Schalk
    (edited by Paul Westermeyer) 32:248 Oct
Easter Hymn-Anthems for Multiple Choirs. Edward H. Johe 8:23 Jan 1957
Hymn Recordings. James Boeringer 10:62 Apr 1959
Let All People Sing Their Praises. Robert A. Happel 26:95 July 1975
Praise to the Lord Who on This Day of Days. W. Melvin Maxey
    24:1 Jan 1973
Services of Songs and Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975
The Social Note in Christmas and Easter Hymns. William W. Reid, Jr.
    19:44 Apr 1968

ECOLOGY. See also NATURE

Ecology Hymns Issued 24:122 Oct 1973
God of the Fertile Fields. Georgia Harkness 26:43 Apr 1975
Hymns: Making the Irrelevant Relevant Through Ecology. Stephen
    Stephan 26:7 Jan 1975

ECUMENISM

An Adventure in Ecumenicity. George L. Knight 22:38 Apr 1971
Australian Ecumenical Hymnal Published 29:38 Jan 1978
The Australian Hymn Book (reviewed by Erik Routley) 29:249 Oct 1978
Book of Worship for United States Forces (reviewed by J. Vincent
    Higginson) 28:62 Apr 1975
Cantata Domino (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 28:30 Jan 1977
The Consultation on Ecumenical Hymnody. Ford Lewis Battles and Morgan
    Simmons 28:67 Apr 1977
CEH List Correction 29:82 Apr 1978
The CEH List: Four Diverse Appraisals 29:83 Apr 1978
Ecumenical Praise edited by Carlton Young (reviewed by Robert J.
    Batastini) 29:51 Jan 1978
Ecumenism and Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 19:71 July 1968
Hymnal of Christian Unity. Paul Hume and Clifford A. Bennett (reviewed
    by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:29 Jan 1965
Hymns and Tunes Recommended for Ecumenical Use 28:192 Oct 1977
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 2:23 Apr 1951
Let's Not Neglect the Hymnal Resource! Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr.
    24:41 Apr 1973
The Place of Hymnody in the Ecumenical Movement. J. Vincent Higginson
    17:114 Oct 1966
ECUMENISM (Continued)

"That All Be One" (A Hymn of the Ecumenical Movement). J. Vincent Higginson 24:11 Jan 1973

Vatican II Hymnal, compiled, edited, and arranged by Terry L. Haws (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:126 Oct 1975

The Walsingham Ecumenical Hymnary by Carlisle G. Davidson (reviewed by James McGregor and Bruce E. Ford) 29:259 Oct 1978

EDITING
Recalling the Human Side of Revising Our Hymnals. Nolan B. Harmon 24:77 July 1973
Settling on the Proper Tune. George L. Knight 7:40 Apr 1956
The Task of the Hymn Book Editor. Henry W. Foote 2 pts. 8:73, 112 July, Oct 1957

Education. See CHRISTIAN EDUCATION

EDMUNDS, JOHN
Hymnal, Church and Urban Muse 17:52 Apr 1966

EDWARDS, DEANE
Anniversary Hymn Festivals in New Jersey 14:98 Oct 1963
Announcement of Hymnic Activities 14:2 Jan 1963
The Baptist Hymnal. W. Hines Sims (reviewed by Deane Edwards) 10:31 Jan 1959
The Bible Celebration 17:68 July 1966
The Bible Hymn Festival 5:2 Jan 1954
Dedication of the Interchurch Center 11:66 July 1960
The Fortieth Anniversary of the Hymn Society 13:2 Jan 1962
The Forward Fund 1:34 Apr 1959
The Forward Fund 11:2 Jan 1960
Four New Hymnals 16:2 Jan 1965
A Glimpse at Hymnody Today 17:12 Jan 1966
Hope of the World 5:70 July 1954
The Hymn 17:4 Jan 1966
The Hymn Society Booth 6:110 Oct 1955
Hymnic Anniversaries and Local Interest 6:38 Apr 1957
Hymns in Two Churches 15:66 July 1964
The International Hymnological Conference 12:98 Oct 1961
Is There a Hymn Society? 14:66 July 1963
Items of Special Interest 6:74 July 1955
The Japan Society of Hymnology 12:34 Apr 1961
John Foster Dulles and Hymns 10:66 July 1959
The Kirchentag 7:102 Oct 1956
Lake Junaluska 8:102 Oct 1957
Local Initiative 12:2 Jan 1961
Matters of Current Interest 5:34 Apr 1954
A Memorable Experience 10:102 Oct 1959
Miami Beach Assembly 10:4 Jan 1967
New Hymn Books from Abroad 15:2 Jan 1964
EDWARDS, DEANE (Continued)

New Hymns 15:98 Oct 1964
A Notable Hymn Festival 7:38 Apr 1956
The Philadelphia Children's Hymn Festival 16:68 July 1965
President's Message 1:4 Oct 1949
President's Message 1:4 Jan 1950
President's Message 1:2 Apr 1950
President's Message 3:34 Apr 1952
President's Message 3:102 Oct 1952
President's Message 4:2 Jan 1953
President's Message 5:2 Jan 1954
President's Message 17:36 Apr 1966
Reformation Day Hymn Festivals 12:66 July 1961
Reginald Ley McAll 6:2 Jan 1955
Robert Guy McCutchan 9:66 July 1958
Ruth Ellis Messenger 15:34 Apr 1964
St. Michael's Hymn Festival Participants. Photograph 2:22 Apr 1951
The Society's New Hymns 11:34 Apr 1960
A Survey of Christian Hymnody. William Jensen Reynolds (reviewed by
Deane Edwards) 14:92 July 1963
Thoughts on the Fortieth Anniversary 13:66 July 1962
The Treasure Room 11:102 Oct 1960
Tributes to Ruth Ellis Messenger 16:36 Apr 1965
Two Hymn Contests 4:98 Oct 1953
Two Important Anniversaries 17:100 Oct 1966
Two Inspiring Hymn Festivals 13:98 Oct 1962
Two Summer Conferences 9:98 Oct 1958
What Happened on June 8th 8:70 July 1957
A Year of Anniversaries 8:2 Jan 1957

EDWARDS, MARK

EDWARDS, ROBERT LANSING
Day of the Lord, Ordained for Our Repose 26:44 Apr 1975

EGGE, MANDUS E.
The Hymnal of the United Church of Christ, edited by John Ferguson
and William Nelson (reviewed by Mandus E. Egge) 28:99 Apr 1977

EGYPTIAN
New Hymn Books from Abroad. Deane Edwards 15:2 Jan 1964

EINHANN, WILHLM
Liedmesse in Satzen der Reformationszeit (reviewed by James Boeringer)
15:124 Oct 1964

ELBIN, PAUL E.
Fanny Crosby and William H. Doane Have Had Their Day 21:12 Jan 1970
Elderly. See AGING

ELLER, PAUL H.
The Hymnal. J. Balmer Showers and Paul H. Ellor (reviewed by Gustav
A. Lehmann) 10:59 Apr 1959

ELLERTON, JOHN
Portrait 12:97 Oct 1961
ELLINWOOD, LEONARD

Ballads as Hymns 30:106 Apr 1979
 Cantate Domino (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 28:30 Jan 1977
 Charles Louis Atkins, 1889-1974 26:37 Apr 1975
 Christ, the Apple Tree. Elizabeth Lockwood and Leonard Ellinwood 26:25 Jan 1975
 Church Music in Transition. William Lloyd Hooper (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 15:58 Apr 1964
 A Dictionary of American Hymnology 7:72 July 1956
 The Dictionary of American Hymnology 14:64 Feb 1963
 Episcopalians Update Hymn Texts 29:105 Apr 1978
 The French Diocesan Hymns and Their Melodies. Cyril E. Pocknee (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 6:134 Oct 1955
 Frontier Musicians on the Connoquenessing, Wabash, and Ohio by Richard D. Wetzel (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 28:93 Apr 1977
 The History of American Church Music (reviewed by George Litch Knight) 5:99 July 1954
 A Hundred Years of Hymns Ancient and Modern. W. K. Lowther Clarke (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 12:29 Jan 1961
 The Hymn Reporter 9:110 Oct 1958
 Hymnal Companion to the Lutheran Book of Worship by Marilyn Kay Stulken (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 32:174 July 1981
 Hymns Ancient and Modern in America 12:107 Oct 1961
 Hymns for the Celebration of Life. Arthur Foote II (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965
 Maurice Frost, English and Scottish Psalms and Hymn Tunes c. 1543—1677 5:57 Apr 1954
 The Medieval Latin Hymn. Ruth E. Messenger (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 4:51 July 1953
 Photograph 28:126 July 1977; 30:106 Apr 1979
 Progress Report on the Dictionary 8:68 Apr 1957
 Rejoice O People. Rev. Albert F. Bayly (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 4:58 Apr 1953
 The Rev. William Emery Soule 22:29 Jan 1971
 Revolutionary Hymnody 27:37 Apr 1976
 Tune Indexing 1:13 Oct 1950
 Watts' and Select Hymns 20:69 July 1969
 Wesley's First Hymnal Was Never Officially Condemned! 12:56 Apr 1961
ELLIS, MARTIN J
British Methodist Hymnal Being Revised 32:245 Oct 1981

ELLSWORTH, DONALD PAUL
Christian Music in Contemporary Witness by Donald Paul Ellsworth
(reviewed by Bert Polman) 32:118 Apr 1981

ELLSWORTH, MRS. EDITH
Living Hymns. Mrs. Edith Ellsworth and Mrs. Edith Willis (reviewed by
George L. Knight) 1:21 Apr 1950

ELMER, RICHARD M.
Christian Praise. Inter-Varsity Christian Fellowship (reviewed by
"How Great Thou Art!" The Vicissitudes of a Hymn 9:18 Jan 1958
Modern Evangelism and Church Music 7:13 Jan 1956
Worship and Service Hymnal (reviewed by Richard M. Elmer) 8:132 Oct 1957

ELVEY, GEORGE J.

EMURAIN, ERNEST K.
Bless Thou the Astronauts 20:97 Oct 1969
Dramatizing Hymns 31:38 Jan 1980
God of the Past, the Present, and the Future 27:1 Jan 1976
Heroines of the Hymnal 29:92 Apr 1978
Living Stories of Famous Hymns (reviewed by George L. Knight)
7:99 July 1956
O God, Whose Voice Is In the Wind 6:52 Apr 1955
Our Fathers Built in Days of Yore 26:34 Apr 1975
Photograph 29:92 Apr 1978; 31:38 Jan 1980
Stories of Our National Songs (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst)
11:31 Jan 1960
Story of a Hymnic Pilgrimage 24:81 July 1973
Take Me Home At the Cross 31:195 July 1980

England, Church of. See ANGLICANS

ENGLISH. See also SCOTTISH
A Bibliography of Handbooks and Companions to Hymnals: American,
Canadian and English. Keith C. Clark 4 pts. 30:205, 269 July Oct
1979; 31:41, 120 Jan, Apr 1980
British Methodist Hymnal Being Revised 32:245 Oct 1981
English Wedding Hymns. Jessica M. Kerr 16:20 Jan 1965
The Ministry of Song. Alan Gibson (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst)
12:30 Jan 1961
The Music of the English Parish by Nicholas Temperley (reviewed by
Richard Crawford) 32:125 Apr 1981
They Wrote Our Hymns. Hugh Martin (reviewed by John D. Williams)
12:121 Oct 1961
ENGLISH--16TH CENTURY

*Early English Hymns: An Index.* Edna D. Parks (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 23:126 Oct 1972


The Lamentation of a Sinner, 1560. Charles L. Atkins 11:54 Apr 1960

Letter to the Editor. Maurice Frost 8:65 Apr 1957

ENGLISH--17TH CENTURY

*Early English Hymns: An Index.* Edna D. Parks (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 23:126 Oct 1972


John Austin: His Hymns and Devotions. J. Vincent Higginson 12:42 Apr 1961

John Bunyan and English Congregational Song. Samuel J. Rogal 28:118 July 1977


ENGLISH--18TH CENTURY

Charles Burney and Sacred Music. Samuel J. Rogal 26:50 Apr 1975

Hymn Tunes from the Embassy Chapels. J. Vincent Higginson 1:5 Oct 1949


*I'll Praise My Maker.* Erik Routley (reviewed by Ray F. Brown) 5:60 Apr 1954

Isaac Watts, Hymnographer. Harry Escott (reviewed by Norman V. Hope) 14:30 Jan 1963


Wesley's First Hymnal Was Never Officially Condemned. Leonard Ellinwood 12:56 Apr 1961

William Cowper As A Hymn-Writer. George L. Knight 1:5 Oct 1950

William Cowper, portrait 1:1 Oct 1950

ENGLISH--19TH CENTURY

Anne Bronte--Hymn Writer. George L. Knight 1:16 Oct 1949

Catherine Winkworth: A Personal Study. Elizabeth Patton Moss 17:5 Jan 1966


Catherine Winkworth: The Influence of Her Translations on English Hymnody by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Gilbert E. Doan, Jr) 30:132 Apr 1979

Catherine Winkworth's Place in English Hymnody. Robin A. Leaver 29:214 Oct 1978
ENGLISH—19TH CENTURY (Continued)

Cecil Frances Alexander, biographical photographs 8:60 Apr 1957
Henry Williams Baker, portrait 12:1 Jan 1961
A Hundred Years of Hymns Ancient and Modern. W. K. Lowther Clarke
(reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 12:29 Jan 1961
Hymns Ancient and Modern. Leslie H. Bunn 12:5 Jan 1961
I'll Praise My Maker. Erik Routley (reviewed by Ray F. Brown) 5:60 Apr 1954
John Bacchus Dykes, portrait 12:65 July 1961
John Ellerton, portrait 12:97 Oct 1961
John Keble and Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 17:85 July 1966
Make a Joyful Noise Unto the Lord: Hymns As a Reflection of Victorian
Attitudes by Susan Tamke (reviewed by Lionel Adey) 31:63 Jan 1980
Note on "Hymns Ancient and Modern". J. Vincent Higginson 19:17 Jan 1968
Purcell (reviewed by Nancy W. Thomas) 9:96 July 1958
Origins of the tune ELLACOHBE. Maurice Frost 12:19 Jan 1961
Spurgeon's Hymnal Reprinted 29:39 Jan 1978
Victorian Hymn Tunes. George L. Knight 3:72 July 1952
William Henry Monk, portrait 12:33 Apr 1961

ENGLISH—20TH CENTURY

The Background of the English Renaissance in Hymnody. Erik Routley
28:64 Apr 1977
Bees in Amber. John Oxenham (reviewed by Betty L. Lumby) 11:97 July 1960
Beliefs in Recent British Hymnody. Gordon S. Wakefield 22:13 Jan 1971
The B. B. C. Hymn Book (reviewed by Park S. Barnard) 4:120 Oct 1953
The Broadcast Psalter. Cyril Vincent Taylor 4:19 Jan 1953
Congregational Praise. (reviewed by Clementine Miller Tangeham)
4:122 Oct 1953
Percy Dearmer, portrait 9:1 Jan 1958
English Church Music 1977: A Collection of Essays (reviewed by Everett
Jay Hilty) 29:257 Oct 1978
Four Bayly Hymn Collections Available 29:177 July 1978
Heather in Heart and Hymn. Sydney Walton 12:13 Jan 1961
A Hymn Book Survey by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Erik Routley)
32:59 Jan 1981
Hymn of Hope. Frank B. Merryweather 1:19 Oct 1950
Hymn Writers of the New English Renaissance. Erik Routley 28:6 Jan 1977
Hymns Ancient and Modern (reviewed by Albert Edward Bailey) 2:27 Apr 1951
The Hymns of Percy Dearmer. William T. Levy 9:5 Jan 1958
ENGLISH—20TH CENTURY (Continued)

Hymns That Speak to Our Times. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 21:4 Jan 1970

An Interview with Brian Wren. Harry Easky 32:25, 96 Jan, Apr 1981

100 Hymns for Today (reviewed by H. Myron Braun) 22:121 Oct 1971

Percy Dearmer: Twentieth Century Hymnologist. Erik R. Routley

19:74 July 1968

Praise For Today Music Edition (reviewed by Hugh T. McElrath)

27:136 Oct 1976

Prayers and Hymns for Animal Welfare. Geoffrey P. T. Paget King

9:78 July 1958


July 1959


Rejoice in God by Albert Bayly (reviewed by Erik Routley) 29:107

July 1978

Rejoice O People. Albert F. Bayly (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood)

4:58 Apr 1953

The School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church (reviewed by George L. Knight) 2:26 Oct 1951

Thomas Tiplady, portrait 12:13 Jan 1961

The Two Silver Jubilee Hymns. Erik Routley 28:151 July 1977


Writing Hymns for Our Times. Albert F. Bayly 20:22 Jan 1969

EPHESIANS. See also LITURGY

Hymns of Advent, Christmas, and Epiphany. Corliss R. Arnold

5:121 Oct 1954

Services of Songs and Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975

EPISCOPALIANS


Cantate Domino (reviewed by William C. Teague) 31:133 Apr 1980

The Charleston Hymnal of 1792. Robert Smith and Henry Purcell

(reviewed by Charles L. Atkins) 9:64 Apr 1958

The Church School Hymnal. Frederic Underwood (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:123 Oct 1956

Episcopal Hymnal Being Revised 28:23 Jan 1977

Episcopalians Authorize New Hymnal Preparation 31:50 Jan 1980


Favorite Episcopal Hymns. The Christ Church Choirs (reviewed by James Boeringer) 19:95 July 1968

The Hymnal 1940 Companion. Reginald L. McAll 1:13 Jan 1950

Hymns Ancient and Modern in America. Leonard Ellinwood 12:107

Oct 1961


Hymns III (reviewed by Wilbur Held) 31:70 Jan 1980

Laudate edited by Robert Scheiblehofer (reviewed by James M. Burns)

31:300 Oct 1980
EPISCOPALIANS (Continued)

More Hymns & Spiritual Songs (reviewed by Robert L. Sanders) 24:30 Jan 1973

More Hymns and Spiritual Songs: A Hymnal Supplement edited by Lee H. Bristol, Jr. (reviewed by Arlo D. Duba) 30:136 Apr 1979

Praise to the Lord. Vernon de Tar (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:64 Apr 1962

The St. Dunstan Hymnal. The Sisters of St. Mary (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 20:62 Apr 1969

Songs for Celebration edited by George E. Mims (reviewed by Alec Wyton) 32:56 Jan 1981

EPSTEIN, DENA J.

Sinful Tunes and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War by
Dena J. Epstein (reviewed by Gilbert Chase) 30:140 Apr 1979

ERICKSON, J. IRVING


Songs and Hymns from Sweden by Anders Frostenson and Fred Kaan (reviewed by J. Irving Erickson) 29:47 Jan 1978

Twice Born Hymns by J. Irving Erickson (reviewed by Donald P. Hustad) 28:96 Apr 1977

ESCOFF, HARRY

From Our Readers 4:63 Apr 1953

A History of Scottish Congregationalism (reviewed by Ruth E. Messenger) 12:124 Oct 1961

The Influence of Richard Baxter on English Hymnody 3:105 Oct 1952

Isaac Watts, Hymnographer (reviewed by Norman V. Hope) 14:30 Jan 1963

ESKEW, HARRY

About this Issue 28:4 Jan 1977

Biographical Sketch 27:120 Oct 1976

Brighten the Corner Where You Are, Black and White Urban Hymnody [a historical anthology] Notes by Anthony Heilbut and Harry Eskew (reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 30:294 Oct 1979


A Cultural Understanding of Hymnody 23:79 July 1972

Culture and Hymn Singing 26:71 July 1975


Editor's Column 29:4, 68, 132, 204 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1978

Editor's Column 30:4, 76, 152, 228 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1979

Editor's Column 31:4, 80, 148, 224 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1980

Editor's Column 32:4, 68, 132, 196 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1981

From the New Editor 27:115 Oct 1976

Gesangbuch für die Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche [Hymnal for the Protestant Methodist Church] (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 22:123 Oct 1971


An Interview with Brian Wren 32:25, 96 Jan, Apr 1981

An Interview with Erik Routley 32:198 Oct 1981

An Interview with Fred Kaan 31:226 Oct 1980

Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976
ESKEM, HARRY (Continued)
Kentucky Harmony by Ananias Davison with a new introduction by Irving Lowens (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 27:142 Oct 1976
Photograph 27:120 Oct 1976

ESPESETH, ROLF
The Children’s Hymnal (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 8:64 Apr 1957
The Chorale. Edwin Lischohn (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 6:68 Apr 1955
The Hymnal, Evangelical Mission Covenant Church of America (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 6:29 Jan 1955
Service Book and Hymnal (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 9:126 Oct 1958

ETHERINGTON, CHARLES L.
The Organist and Choirmaster (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:56 Apr 1953

ETHICS

ETHNIC

ETHNOMUSICOLOGY
Catholics Establish Center for Hymnological and Ethnomusicological Studies 30:129 Apr 1979
Evangelical Association. See EVANGELICAL UNITED BRETHREN

EVANGELICAL COVENANT
Scandinavian Free Church Hymnody in America. C. Howard Smith 29:228 Oct 1978

EVANGELICAL MISSION COVENANT CHURCH OF AMERICA
The Hymnal, Evangelical Mission Covenant Church of America (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 6:29 Jan 1955

EVANGELICAL UNITED BRETHREN
The Hymnal. J. Balmer Showers and Paul H. Eller (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann) 10:59 Apr 1959

EVANGELICAL AND REFORMED
Book of Chorales and Supplementary Hymns. Frederick R. Daries (reviewed by Viola W. Reiss) 9:93 July 1958
The Hymnal (reviewed by George L. Knight) 3:95 July 1952
Sing to the Lord (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 11:28 Jan 1960

Evangelistic. See GOSPEL HYMNS, MISSIONS

EVENRUD, JERRY A.
FACSIMILE EDITIONS

Das Acht Lieder Buch (reviewed by James Boeringer) 11:27 Jan 1960
Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Footo) 8:98 July 1957
The Charleston Hymnal of 1792. Robert Smith and Henry Purcell
(reviewed by Charles L. Atkins) 9:64 Apr 1958
Kentucky Harmony by Anna Davisson with a new introduction by Irving Lowens (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 27:142 Oct 1976
Das Klug'sche Gesangbuch. Joseph Klug (reviewed by James Boeringer) 11:28 Jan 1960
The Sacred Harp. B. F. White and E. J. King (reviewed by James Boeringer) 19:93 July 1968

FAMILY. See Also CHILDREN, YOUTH
Hymn-writing Families. Edward B. Adams 8:57 Apr 1957
O God, Who to a Loyal Home. Harry Emerson Fosdick 7:68 Apr 1956

FARLEE, LLOYD
Hymn-Singing in Amana 21:46 Apr 1970

FARQUHARSON, WALTER
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1979
Worship the Lord, music by Ron Klummeir, words by Fred Kaan and Walter Farquharson (reviewed by Kenneth W. Inkster) 29:253 Oct 1978

FARRA, MIMI
Cry Hosanna edited by Betty Pulkingham and Mimi Farra (reviewed by George Mims) 32:120 Apr 1981

FATTIC, GROSVENOR

FAUSTINI, J. W.
A New Hymnal in Brazil 12:27 Jan 1961
Favorite Hymns. See POPULAR HYMNS

FELLNER, RUDOLPH
A Treasury of Christmas Songs and Carols. Henry W. Simon (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:124 Oct 1956

FERGUSON, ALLAN J.

FERRIS, JOHN
The Harvard University Hymn Book. Samuel H. Miller and John Ferris (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 17:61 Apr 1966

FESTIVALS
An Adventure in Ecumenicity. George L. Knight 22:38 Apr 1971
Announcement of Hymnic Activities. Deane Edwards 14:2 Jan 1963
The Bible Hymn Festival. Deane Edwards 5:2 Jan 1954
Festival Praise, A Hymn Service compiled by Erik Routley (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 30:221 July 1979
FINNISH

Notes on the Finnish Material in the Hymnal of the Lutheran Church in America. Toivo Harjunpaa 10:81 July 1959

FISCHER, EUGENE H.


FLAMMER, HOMER WHITFORD


FLANAGAN, AGNES H.

Morning Hymn to Tallis' Canon Tune 27:131 Oct 1976

FLANIGAN, ALEXANDER

Manx Hymnody—Some Fragments 4:115 Oct 1953

Thomas Kelly, 1769-1855 6:59 Apr 1955

FLECK, DALE

CHRIST CHURCH 21:111 Oct 1970

FOELSCH, CHARLES B.

Dr. Charles B. Foelsch Passes 25:36 Apr 1974

His Sun Will Shine Anew 21:120 Oct 1970


FOLGERS, VIRGINIA


FOLK

Folk-Music: A Stepping-Stone to the Traditional. H. I. Hare 22:81 July 1971

God of Truth From Everlasting. Florence Emily Cain 24:42 Apr 1973

FOLK--AMERICAN

Album of American Folk Music 25:114 Oct 1974

The Annabel Morris Buchanan Collection. Daniel Patterson 29:244 Oct 1978

Camp Meeting Spiritual Folk Songs: Legacy of the "Great Revival in the West" by Richard Huffman Hulan (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 31:293 Oct 1980

Early American Hymns, New Hymns—I (reviewed by William Lock) 29:52 Jan 1978

Early Sacred Folk Music in America. Austin C. Lovelace 3:11 Jan 1952

Folklore Center Produces Hymnic Materials 29:177 July 1978

Glory, Hallelujah! The Story of the Campmeeting Spiritual by Ellen Jane Lorenz (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 32:177 July 1981

How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes. Louise McAllister 4:13 Jan 1953

Hymnic News and Notes 18:22 Jan 1967


Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 4:87 July 1953

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 6:95 July 1957


A New Source for the Tune ALL IS WELL. David W. Music 29:76 Apr 1978


The Promised Land. M. Durham 3:10 Jan 1952


The Sacred Harp. B. F. White and E. J. King (reviewed by James Boeringer) 19:93 July 1968
FOLK--AMERICAN (Continued)
Sinful Tunes and Spirituals: Black Folk Music to the Civil War by Dana J. Epstein (reviewed by Gilbert Chase) 30:140 Apr 1979
The Social Harp by John G. McCurry (review) 24:95 July 1973

FOLK--ENGLISH
Folk-Rock. See ROCK

FOOTE, ARTHUR, II
Hymns for the Celebration of Life (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965

FOOTE, HENRY WILDER
American Unitarian Hymn Writers and Hymns (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 10:125 Oct 1959
Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957
Catalogue of American Universalist Hymn Writers and Hymns (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 10:125 Oct 1959
From Our Readers 4:63 Apr 1953
The Task of the Hymn Book Editor, 2 pts. 8:73, 112 July, Oct 1957

FORD, BRUCE E.
The Walsingham Ecumenical Hymnary by Carlisle G. Davidson (reviewed by James McGregor and Bruce E. Ford) 29:259 Oct 1978

FOREMAN, KENNETH J.
The Missing Stanza 18:20 Jan 1967

FOSDICK, HARRY EMMERSON
O God, Who is a Loyal Home 7:68 Apr 1956
Photograph 29:206 Oct 1978

FOSTER, STEPHEN COLLINS
The Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster. Charles L. Atkins 12:52 Apr 1961

FOULKES, WILLIAM HIRAM
Greetings and a Sonnet 1:17 Apr 1950

FOUNDERY COLLECTION
The Trouble with SAVANNAH. Ron Byrnside 31:155 July 1980

FOUNTAIN, DAVID
Isaac Watts Remembered by David Fountain (reviewed by Erik Routley) 27:137 Oct 1976

FOX, FREDERIC E.
A Calendar of Hymns (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 13:60 Apr 1962
National Hymns 18:69 July 1967
Stephen Daye, First Printer in the U.S.A. 7:61 Apr 1956

FRASER, IAN M.
FRENCH. See Also PSALMODY, METRICAL

Cross-Channel Traffic in Hymnody. L. H. Bunn 4:101 Oct 1953
French Church Melodies. Cyril E. Pocknee 6:22 Jan 1955
The French Diocesan Hymns and Their Melodies. Cyril E. Pocknee (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 6:134 Oct 1955
The Genevan Psalter of 1551. George L. Knight 2:21 Jan 1951
Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger 16:80 July 1965

FREY, MIRIAM CARPER
Church Choir Administration 4:53 Apr 1953

FRIEDEL, HAROLD W.
King of Glory, King of Peace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962

FRIENDS OF THE ENGLISH LITURGY

FRIENDS, SOCIETY OF
Song Book For Friendly Children (reviewed by Edith L. Thomas) 8:132 Oct 1957

FRITZ, EMERY C.
A Practical Tune Index 2:17 Oct 1951

FROST, MAURICE
AYLESBURY 8:55 Apr 1957
Historical Companion to Hymns Ancient and Modern edited by Maurice Frost (reviewed by James R. Sydnor) 14:31 Jan 1963
Historical Companion Still Available 29:245 Oct 1978
Letter to the Editor 8:65 Apr 1957
Letter to the Editor. Phillip Sims and Scotty Gray 30:275 Oct 1979
Maurice Frost, English and Scottish Psalm and Hymn Tunes c. 1543-1677. Leonard Ellinwood 5:57 Apr 1954
Origins of the tune ELLACOMBE 12:19 Jan 1961
Psalters of the Maurice Frost Collection at Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary. Phillip Sims and Scotty Gray 30:89 Apr 1979

FROSTENSON, ANDERS
Songs and Hymns from Sweden by Anders Frostenson and Fred Kaan (reviewed by J. Irving Erickson) 29:47 Jan 1978

FRYE, FRANKLIN P.
Tune Me In, 0 God. Cyr De Brandt 23:48 Apr 1972

FRYLING, ROBERT
Urbana Praise edited by Robert Fryling (reviewed by Howard Stevenson) 32:60 Jan 1981

FUGING TUNES
RUSSIA. Jack L. Ralston 15:115 Oct 1964
FUNERALS
How Blest Are They Who Trust in Christ. Fred Pratt Green 32:49 Jan 1981
The Selection of Hymn Texts. William W. Reid, Jr. 10:40 Apr 1959
The Selection of Music. Gerald E. Hedges 10:45 Apr 1959
Symposium: The Funeral Service and Hymns. George L. Knight, William W. Reid, Jr., Gerald E. Hedges 10:39 Apr 1959

FUNK, JOSEPH
Kentucky Harmony by Ananias Davison with a new introduction by Irving Lowens (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 27:142 Oct 1976
New Harmonia Sacra (reviewed by Martin E. Ressler) 32:185 July 1981

FYFE, PETER
St. Michael's Hymn Festival Participants, photograph. 2:22 Apr 1951

G
GALES, RICHARD LAWSON
David in Heaven 7:70 July 1956

GAMBRELL, MARY L.
Tributes to Ruth Ellis Messenger 16:36 Apr 1965

CARABRANT, MAURICE
T. Tertius Noble 4:128 Oct 19-3

GARDEN, CHARLOTTE

GARRIOTT, JEAN J.
Celebrate! Lift Hearts and Voices 27:33 Apr 1976
We Thank You, God, For Each New Day 26:62 Apr 1975

GARRISON, R. BENJAMIN
Hebrew Hymnody 3:19 Jan 1952
Ode to the Grecian Hymn: St. John of Damascus and St. Cosmas 11:105 Oct 1960

GARST, JOHN F.
"Poor Wayfaring Stranger"—Early Publications 31:97 Apr 1980
The Social Harp by John G. McCurry (review) 24:95 July 1973

GEALY, FRED D.
What Shall We Sing? 14:80 July 1963

GEER, E. HAROLD
Hymnal for Colleges and Schools (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:97 July 1956

GEHRING, PHILIP
Six Hymn Tune Preludes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968

GELINNEAU, FATHER JOSEPH
Photograph 30:193 July 1979

GEORGES, GRAHAM
Passacaglia on "Lobe Den Herrn" (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:39 Jan 1968

GERHARDT, PAUL
All My Heart This Night Rejoices. Jack C. Goode 18:115 Oct 1967
GERHARDT, PAUL (Continued)

Paul Gerhardt: The Man, His Hymns, and His Theology. Geran F. Dodson 18:82 July 1967

GERMAN

Book of Chorales and Supplementary Hymns. Frederick R. Daries (reviewed by Viola W. Reiss) 9:93 July 1958

Catherine Winkworth: A Personal Study. Elizabeth Patton Moss 17:5 Jan 1966


Catherine Winkworth's Place in English Hymnody. Robin A. Leaver 29:214 Oct 1978

The Chorale. Edwin Litsmohn (reviewed by Rolf Espeneth) 6:68 Apr 1955

Deutsche Liederhöfe des 16 und 17 Jahrhunderts (reviewed by James Boeringer) 15:125 Oct 1964

The Development of German Hymnody as Presented by Johannes Klein. Armin Haussler 10:5 Jan 1959

Gemeindelieder edited on behalf of the Union of Evangelical Free Church Congregations and the Union of Free Evangelical Congregations (reviewed by Robin A. Leaver) 32:53 Jan 1981

German Free-Church Hymnal Introduced 29:245 Oct 1978


Hymn Festival in Germany. Heinz Werner Zimmermann 30:277 Oct 1979

Hymns and Chorale Books of the Klink Memorial Library by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Ellen Jane Porter) 29:193 July 1978


Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1963. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by Armin Haussler) 16:89 July 1965


Musical Heritage of the Church, Vol. IV. Theodore Hoelty-Nichel, editor (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 6:30 Jan 1955


Recordings of Hymns. James Boeringer 12:60 Apr 1961


GERMAN—PREREFORMATION

Christ ist Erstanden. Johannes Riedel 8:15 Jan 1957

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:95 July 1957

Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger 16:80 July 1965
GERMAN--16TH CENTURY

Das Acht Lieder Buch (reviewed by James Boeringer) 11:27 Jan 1960
The Auabund. Rosella R. Duerrksen 8:82 July 1957
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:92 July 1956
Das Klug'sche Gesangbuch. Joseph Klug (reviewed by James Boeringer) 11:28 Jan 1960
Letter to the Editor. Maurice Frost 8:65 Apr 1957
Luther's Preface to the "Geistliche Gesangb Buchleyn." Leonard Woolsey Bacon 18:65 July 1967
Luther's Works, Volume 53: Liturgy and Hymns. Ulrich S. Leupold (reviewed by Walter E. Buszin) 18:90 July 1967
Notes on the Tune SOLOTHURN. Robert L. Sanders 13:14 Jan 1962

GERMAN--17TH CENTURY

Johann Heerman. Geran F. Dodson 20:58 Apr 1969
Paul Gerhardt: The Man, His Hymns, and His Theology. Geran F. Dodson 18:82 July 1967

GERMAN--18TH CENTURY

Count Zinzendorf's Hymn. George L. Knight 8:47 Apr 1957
Origins of the tune ELLACOMBE. Maurice Frost 12:19 Jan 1961

GERMAN--19TH CENTURY

Bishop John Freeman Young, Translator of "Stille Nacht." Bryon E. Underwood 8:123 Oct 1957
The Hymn Tunes of Mendelssohn. Helen E. Pfatteicher 11:110 Oct 1960

GERMAN--20TH CENTURY

Church Music in Berlin-1950. Lester Hostatler 2:11 Jan 1951
Gesangbuch für die Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche [Hymnal for the Protestant Methodist Church] (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 22:123 Oct 1971
The Kirchenntag. Deane Edwards 7:102 Oct 1956

GERMAN-AMERICAN

Frontier Musicians on the Connoquenessing, Wabash and Ohio by Richard D. Wetzel (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 28:93 Apr 1977
Hymn-Singing in Amana. Lloyd Farlee 21:46 Apr 1970

GERMAN BRETHREN

German Free-Church Hymnal Introduced 29:245 Oct 1978

GERMAN FREE CHURCH

German Free-Church Hymnal Introduced 29:245 Oct 1978

GERARD, ELIZABETH

GERSTNER, JOHN H., JR.
Accompanist of the Gospel. Henry A. Bruinsma (reviewed by John H. Gerstner, Jr.) 7:31 Jan 1956
Singing the Words God Has Put In Our Mouths 4:69 July 1953

GESSNER, BENJAMIN A.
Ardent, Active Christian Learner 25:96 July 1974

GIASSON, PIOL
Alleluia! He Is Risen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959
For Unto Us a Child Is Born (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1956
Shepherd's Song (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963

GIBBS, ARMSTRONG
O God of Earth and Altar (reviewed by Edward Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959

GIBBS, HAROLD BECKET
Harold Becket Gibbs Honored 5:103 July 1954
In Memoriam, Harold Becket Gibbs. J. Vincent Higginson 8:35 Jan 1957

GIBSON, ALAN
The Ministry of Song (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 12:30 Jan 1961

GIESBRECHT, CAROL M.
The Hymnal edited by Carol M. Giesbrecht (reviewed by Hugh T. McElrath) 28:163 July 1977

GIESLER, JOHN H.
Bicentennial of Gregor's Hymnal 1778. John H. Giesler 29:211 Oc5 1978
Moravian Ministers Make Recording 29:243 Oct 1978
Musical Ministers of the Moravian Church 29:6 Jan 1978
Photograph 29:6, 211 Jan, Oct 1978

GILES, WILLIAM BREWSTER
Christian Theology and Hymnody 14:9 Jan 1963
To Be A Pilgrim (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:21 Jan 1962

GILL, FREDERICK C.
Charles Wesley, the First Methodist (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:31 Jan 1966

GILLILAND, MICHAEL
The Johannine Hymnal edited by Joseph Circou, Michael Gilligan, and Lawrence Duris; Liturgy Planning Guide; Guide for the Guitarist (reviewed by Lawrence Heiman) 29:180 July 1978

GILLIS, WILLIAM T.

GILLMAN, FREDERICK JOHN
Let Us Sing! But Worthily 3:99 July 1952

GILMAN, FREDERICK JOHN
Obituary 1:23 Oct 1949

GIPSON, GERALD L.
The Church and Jazz 21:98 Oc5 1970

GLORIA IN EXCELSIS

GLOSSARY
Glossary of Terms Relating to Hymnody and Church Music 10:15 Jan 1959

GLOVER, RAYMOND F.
GLOVER, RAYMOND F.

Song of Thanks and Praise edited by Russell Schulz-Widmar (reviewed by Raymond F. Glover) 32:182 July 1981

GOODING, ANYONE


GOETHE, JOHANN WOLFGANG VON

A Goethean Hymn? J. Alan Peffer 4:83 July 1953

GOLD, CHARLES E.


GOLDHAWK, NORMAN P.


GOODALL, DAVID S.

I Want to Go Out 28:9 Jan 1977

GOODWIN, JEANNIE

The Composer Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979

GORDON, PHILIP

Sweet Was the Song the Virgin Sang (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

GORE, RICHARD T.

Angels, Holy, High and Lowly (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 July 1960
Convocation Scenes 29:160 July 1978
Photograph 29:160 July 1978

GOMES, PETER J.

Photograph 28:132 July 1977

GOSPEL HYMNS

Dictionary-Handbook to Hymns for the Living Church by Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 29:188 July 1978
Evaluating Gospel Songs. Waldemar Hille 3:15 Jan 1952
A History of Evangelistic Hymnody by James Sallee (reviewed by Robert D. Pussegate) 30:59 Jan 1979
GOSPEL HYMNS (Continued)

The Miracle Goes On by John W. Peterson (reviewed by Ruth E. Marsden) 29:54 Jan 1978
Modern Evangelism and Church Music. Richard M. Elmer 7:13 Jan 1956
On the Billy Graham Song Book. Erik Routley 6:26 Jan 1955
The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw, notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card) 30:291 Oct 1979
Stylistic Traits of Southern Shape-Note Gospel Songs. Shirley Beary 30:26 Jan 1979
The Term "Gospel Hymn." W. Scott Westerman 9:61 Apr 1958
Transient and Permanent Hymns. George L. Knight 3:4 Jan 1952
Tulane Founds National Gospel Music Archives 32:113 Apr 1981

GOSPEL MUSIC MUSEUM

GOTTHEIL, GUSTAVE
COME O SABBATH DAY. A. W. Baxter 1:15 Apr 1950

GOTTCHALK, LOUIS H.
A Plea for Early American Tunes. George Brandon 18:50 Apr 1967

GOUDIMEL, CLAUDE

GOULD. BENJAMIN O.
Our Father, Whose Creative Word 27:96 July 1976

GRACING THE TUNE

GRAHAM, BILLY
On the Billy Graham Song Book. Erik Routley 6:26 Jan 1955

GRAHAM, JEANA A.

GRANT, EDGERTON
Hymnic News 21:28 Jan 1970
Soon a Year Will Be Behind Us 21:122 Oct 1970

GRANT, JOHN WEBSTER
Holy Spirit. Font of Light 29:42 Jan 1978
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

GRAVES, J.R.
Portrait 31:250 Oct 1980
GRAVES, RICHARD W.
GRAY, GARY R.
The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979
GRAY, GLADYS E.
Mary Artemisia Lathbury 14:37 Apr 1963
GRAY, SCOTTY W.
Blessed Assurance: The Life and Hymns of Fanny J. Crosby by John Loveland (reviewed by Scotty W. Gray) 30:59 Jan 1979
Letter to the Editor 30:275 Oct 1979
Photograph 30:89 Apr 1979
Psalters of the Maurice Frost Collection at Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary. Phillip Sims and Scotty Gray 30:89 Apr 1979
GREEN, FRED PRATT
Biographical Sketch 28:218 Oct 1977
God Is Our Song 28:8 Jan 1977
How Blest Are They Who Trust in Christ 32:49 Jan 1981
How Long and Earnestly the Fathers Strove 28:8 Jan 1977
Hymn Writing in Retirement 30:154 July 1979
When, In Man's Music, God is Glorified 24:65 July 1973
GREEN, JAMES
St. Michael's Hymn Festival Participants, photograph 2:22 Apr 1951
GREENBROOK, REGINALD G.
Musical Education Via the Church 20:66 July 1969
GREGOR, CHRISTIAN
Portrait 30:233 Oct 1979
GREGORY, PHILIP E.
Come Thou to Us In Holy Bread 25:87 July 1974
GREITER, MATTHIAS
GRIEB, HERBERT C.
Herbert C. Brieb 25:30 Jan 1974
May I, A Pilgrim, Hope to Tread 20:114 Oct 1969
GRIFFIN, FRANCIS
GRUEN, JOHN
GRIMM, WILLIAM
More Songs and Carols for Children (reviewed by Ruth Nininger) 10:126 Oct 1959
GRINDAL, GRACIA
Biographical Sketch 28:136 July 1977
Language: A Lost Craft among Hymnwriters 27:43 Apr 1976
Photograph 28:136 July 1977

GROVES, ROBERT
Six Short Seasonal Preludes on Hymn Tunes (reviewed by Edward H. Jobe)
13:94 July 1962

GRUBER, FRANZ
Oct 1969

GRUNTVIG, N. F. S.

GUERRA, LAETA WENTWORTH
Standard Names for 97 Basic Hymn Tunes 7:79 July 1956

GUESS, KATHARINE Y.
Cherub Hymns. Jeana A. Graham and Katharine Y. Guess (reviewed by

GUINES RECORDS
The Guinness Hymn Records 29:106 Apr 1978

GUITAR. See also YOUTH
Fanny Crosby and William H. Doane Have Had Their Day. Paul E. Elbin
21:12 Jan 1970
Guitar: The "In" Instrument. Lois Jane Cleveland 22:46 Apr 1971
The Johannine Hymnal edited by Joseph Cirou, Michael Gilligan, and
Lawrence Duris; Liturgy Planning Guide; Guide for the Guitarist
(reviewed by Lawrence Heiman) 29:180 July 1978

H

HAAS, ALFRED B.
American Poets as Hymn Writers 2:13 Jan 1951
Concerning the New Methodist Hymnal 1-:100 Oct 1961
Famous Hymns and Their Writers. Michael Davies (reviewed by Alfred
B. Haas) 14:60 Apr 1963
Hymn Tunes and Emotions 11:8 Jan 1960
Hymns of Hope and Courage. Dr. Anton T. Boisen (reviewed by Alfred
B. Haas) 4:93 July 1953

HABAN, SISTER M. TERESINE
Handbook of American Catholic Hymnals edited by J. Vincent Higginson
(reviewed by Sister M. Teresine Haban) 28:35 Jan 1977

HADDAY, KLEIN KINZER
The Soul's Outreach to God by Klein Kinzer Haddaway (review)
24:94 July 1973

HAEUSSLER, ARMIN
The Development of German Hymnody as Presented by Johannes Klein 10:5
Jan 1959
Geschichte des Deutsch-Schweizerischen Evangelischen Gesangbuches im
16. Jahrhundert. Markus Jenny (reviewed by Armin Haeussler) 14:91
July 1963
Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie, 1957. Konrad Ameln (reviewed by
Armin Haeussler) 11:62 Apr 1960
HAUSSLER, ARMIN (Continued)
Luedenscheid and Canterbury 11:75 July 1960
Nonnume Prematur in Annum 10:111 Oct 1959
Obituary 19:63 Apr 1968
The Story of our Hymns (reviewed by Ruth Ellis Messenger) 3:96 July 1952

HAGEMAN, HOWARD C.
Klinkend Geloo7 edited by A. C. Honders (reviewed by Howard C. Hageman) 31:72 Jan 1980

HAGENFIELD, HAROLD H.
Hymns on Human Relations 26:106 Oct 1975

HAIN, CYNTHIA BARSTOW
The Church School Hymnal. Frederic Underwood (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:123 Oct 1956

HALL, MRS. CARL F.
Changes Ahead in Songs to Honor God 24:17 Jan 1973

HALL, GRETCHEN H.
Ignoring Fences in Hymn Singing 22:85 July 1971

HALL, PAUL M.
A Dictionary of Protestant Church Music by James Robert Davidson (reviewed by Paul M. Hall) 27:141 Oct 1976
The Shape-Note Hymnals and Tune Books of Ruebush-Kieffer Company 22:69 July 1971

HALL, RAYMOND
Hymns for This Age 27:62 Apr 1976

HALL, ROGER L.
Harp of Joy by John D. Herr and Roger L. Hall (reviewed by Daniel W. Patterson) 29:116 Apr 1978
Shaker Hymnody 27:22 Jan 1976
The Shaker Spiritual by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Roger L. Hall) 32:251 Oct 1981

HALET, AMRY
The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951

HALMO, JOAN

HALTER, CARL
A Handbook of Church Music edited by Carl Halter and Carl Schalk; Key Words in Church Music edited by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Alan W. Mahnke) 31:134 Apr 1980

HAM, MARION FRANKLIN
A United Nations Hymn, FREEDOM 2:18 Jan 1951

HANSON, JOHN
The Gymanfa Ganu in America. Frank C. Isaacs 14:47 Apr 1963
HANCOCK, GERRIE
Earth's Scattered Isles. Jeffrey Rowthorn 31:131 Apr 1980
Photograph 31:131 Apr 1980

HANDBELLS
The Handbell Choir. Doris Watson (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 11:29 Jan 1960
Handbells and Hymn Tunes. George L. Knight 7:96 July 1956
Handbells in the United States. Richard W. Litterst 14:13 Jan 1963

HANDBOOKS
Baptist and Lutheran Hymnal Companions Published 27:134 Oct 1976
Companion to the Hymnal of the Service Book and Hymnal by William A. Seaman (reviewed by Henry E. Horn) 28:34 Jan 1977
Companion to the School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church. William S. Kelynack (reviewed by George L. Knight) 2:27 Oct 1951
Dictionary-Handbook to Hymns for the Living Church by Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 29:188 July 1978
Historical Companion to Hymns Ancient and Modern. Maurice Frost (reviewed by James R. Sydner) 14:31 Jan 1963
Historical Companion Still Available 29:245 Oct 1978
The Hymnal Companion edited by Fred Bock and Bryan Jeffery Leach (reviewed by Ted Nichols) 31:298 Oct 1980
Hymnal Companion to the Lutheran Book of Worship by Marilyn Kay Stulken (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 32:174 July 1981
Mennonite Hymnal Handbook. Lester Hostetler (reviewed by Robert M. Stevenson) 1:23 Oct 1949
Progress in American Catholic Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 14:100 Oct 1963
The Story of Our Hymns. Armin Haeuseler (reviewed by Ruth Ellis Messenger) 3:96 July 1952
 Twice-Born Hymns by J. Irving Erickson (reviewed by Donald P. Hustad) 28:96 Apr 1977

HANDEL, GEORGE FREDERICK
Light's Abode, Celestial Salem (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960

HAPPEL, ROBERT A.
Come, O Lord of All Creation 26:96 July 1975
Let All People Sing Their praises 26:95 July 1975

HARSZTI, ZOLTAN
Bay Psalm Book - The Enigma of the Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957
HAWK, TERRY L.
Vatican II Hymnal compiled, edited and arranged by Terry L. Haws
(reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:126 Oct 1975

HAYDEN, ANDREW
British Hymn Writers and Composers: A Checklist by Andrew Hayden and
Robert Newton (reviewed by Erik Routley) 28:158 July 1977

HAYDN, FRANZ JOSEPH
Evening Song To God. edited by J. C. DeWitt (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959

HAYNES, WARREN E.
When Brethren Dwell in Unity 21:111 Oct 1970

HAYS, CHARLOTTE
ALL PEOPLE THAT ON EARTH DO DWELL 18:115 Oct 1967

HEATHCOTE, STATHAM
Joy! Joy! From Every Steeple (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

HEATON, CHARLES HUDDLESTON
Biographical Sketch 28:19 Apr 1977
Creative Hymn Singing by Alice Parker (reviewed by Charles H. Heaton)
28:158 July 1977
How to Build a Church Choir (reviewed by George Brandon) 10:127 Oct 1959
Photograph 28:79 Apr 1977

HEBER, REGINALD
Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald Heber. Philip S. Watters 19:118 Oct
1968

HEDGES, GERALD E.
The Selection of Music 10:45 Apr 1959

HEDLEY, GEORGE
Christian Worship (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:31 Jan 1955

HEERMANN, JOHANN
Johann Heermann. Geran F. Dodson 20:58 Apr 1969

HEILBUT, ANTHONY
Brighten the Corner Where You Are. Black and White Urban Hymnody
[a historical anthology] Notes by Anthony Heilbut and Harry Eskew
(reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 30:294 Oct 1979

HEIMAN, LAWRENCE
The Johannine Hymnal edited by Joseph Cirou, Michael Gilligan, and
Lawrence Duris; Liturgy Planning Guide, Guide for the Guitarist
(reviewed by Lawrence Heiman) 29:180 July 1978

HELD, WILBUR
Biographical Sketch 28:20 Jan 1977
Day of the Lord, Ordained for Our Repose. Robert Lanning Edwards
26:44 Apr 1975
God of the Fertile Fields. Georgia Harkness 26:43 Apr 1975
Hymns III (reviewed by Wilbur Held) 31:70 Jan 1980

HEARTBROOK 27:124 Oct 1976
O Lord, the Maze of Earthly Ways. Carlton C. Buck 26:91 July 1975
Partita on "O Sons and Daughters" (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
16:93 July 1965
Photograph 28:20, 132 Jan, July 1977
A Suite of Passion Hymn Settings (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
19:61 Apr 1968
Within the Church's Hallowed Walls. Miriam Drury 26:90 July 1975
HELGESSON, ALF
When the Gourds Sing 18:103 Oct 1967

HENDRICKS, WILLIAM L.
Hymnody Kit by Hugh T. McElrath, Harry Esakew and William L. Hendricks
(reviewed by Donald C. Brown) 28:29 Oct 1977

HENNING, JOHN
Choir and Active Participation of the Congregation 21:77 July 1970

HERR, JOHN D.
Harp of Joy by John D. Herr and Roger L. Hall (reviewed by Daniel W. Patterson) 29:116 Apr 1978

HEUSSENSTARRM, GEORGE
Partita on "Our Father, Thou In Heaven Above" (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965
Partita on "Our Father, Thou In Heaven Above" (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1965

HEWITT, THEODORE B.
Paul Gerhardt as a Hymn Writer and His Influence on English Hymnody by Theodore B. Hewitt (reviewed by Larry Jouff) 28:154 July 1977

HEWLETT, MICHAEL
Thoughts About Words 20:89 July 1969

HEYNE, WILLIAM B.

HIEBER, ROBERT

HIGBEE, ELMNATHAN ELISHA
Portrait 31:202 July 1980

HIGGINSON, J. VINCENT
Adventures in American Hymnody 23:37 Apr 1972
Andrew Law, American Psalmodist 20:53 Apr 1969
Benjamin Jacob and the Surrey Chapel 21:17 Jan 1970
Biographical Sketch 27:117 Oct 1976
Book of Worship for United States Forces (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:62 Apr 1975
Cánticos para el Culto. Eduardo Carámbula (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 5:30 Jan 1954
Catherine Winkworth and the Choral Book of England 25:9 Jan 1974
The Catholic Hymnal and Service Book (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:24 Jan 1967
Catholic Hymnals and Psalter Melodies 17:42 Apr 1966
Christian Prayer: The Liturgy of the Hours (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 28:94 Apr 1977
Church Music Transgressed--Reflections on Reform by Francis P. Schmitt (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 29:255 Oct 1978
Clarence A. Walworth (1820-1902) 21:69 July 1970
Daniel Sedgwick: Pioneer of English Hymnology 4:77 July 1953
Ecumenism and Hymnody 19:71 July 1968
Edward Perronet 18:105 Oct 1967
HIGGINSON, J. VINCENT (Continued)

Eugene H. Fischer 22:29 Jan 1971

Foreign Influences in Early American Catholic Hymnody 17:16 Jan 1966
From the President Emeritus: As We Go Westward 27:113 Oct 1976
A Handbook for American Catholic Hymnals 8:26 Jan 1957
Handbook of American Catholic Hymnals by J. Vincent Higginson (reviewed
The Hymn Society at Fifty 23:2 Jan 1972
Hymn Tunes from the Embassy Chapels 1:5 Oct 1949
Hymnal of Christian Unity. Paul Hume and Clifford A. Bennett (reviewed
by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:29 Jan 1965
Hymns (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:79 July 1975
Hymns and Tunes—An Index. Katherine Smith Diehl (reviewed by
J. Vincent Higginson) 18:27 Jan 1967
Hymns for the Blind 3:117 Oct 1952
Hymns of the Roman Liturgy. Joseph Connelly (reviewed by J. Vincent
Higginson) 9:64 Apr 1958
In Memoriam, Harold Becket Gibbs 8:35 Jan 1957
Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976
Isaac B. Woodbury (1819-1858) 20:74 July 1969
John Aitken's Compilations 1787 and 1791 27:68 July 1976
John Austin: His Hymns and Devotions 12:42 Apr 1961
John Keble and Hymnody 17:85 July 1966
John Mason Neale and 19th Century Hymnody—His Work and Influence 16:101
Oct 1965
Let the Cosmos Ring. Valerie Dunn (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson)
20:61 Apr 1969
Mediator Dei Hymnal (reviewed by Clayton Brenneman) 7:97 July 1956
New Catholic Hymnal (Choir Edition and Melody Edition) compiled and
edited by Anthony Petti and Geoffrey Laycock (reviewed by J. Vincent
Higginson) 24:30 Jan 1973
Note on Hymns Ancient and Modern 19:17 Jan 1968
A Note on "Mother Dear, O Pray for Me" 15:92 July 1964
Notes on Lowell Mason's Hymn Tunes 18:37 Apr 1967
O COME, O COME, EMMANUEL 18:48 Apr 1967
Origins of The Hymnal Noted 2:5 Apr 1951
Phillips Brooks and Sunday School Music 19:37 Apr 1968
Photograph 27:117 Oct 1976
The Place of Hymnody in the Ecumenical Movement 17:114 Oct 1966
The Plainsong Setting of the Service (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson)
10:126 Oct 1959
A Preliminary Survey of Roman Catholic Hymnals Published in the United
States of America. Sr. Mary Camilla Verret (reviewed by J. Vincent
Higginson) 16:28 Jan 1965
The President's Message 22:4, 36, 68, 100 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1971
The President's Message 26:36, 69, 100 Apr, July, Oct 1975
The President's Message 27:2, 36, 66 Jan, Apr, July 1976
Progress in American Catholic Hymnody 14:100 Oct 1963
The Reverend Deane Edwards 21:100 Oct 1970
Richard Redhead, Organist and Composer 21:37 Apr 1970
Robert Lucas de Pearsall and Hymnody 22:8 Jan 1971
HIGGINSON, J. VINCENT (Continued)

Ruth Ellis Messenger 15:36 Apr 1964

The St. Dunstan Hymnal. The Sisters of St. Mary (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 20:62 Apr 1969

The St. John the Baptist Book of Catholic Worship compiled and edited by G. Paul Parr (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:125 Oct 1975


Sir George J. Elvey (1816-1893) 18:17 Jan 1967

Sir Richard Terry and the Psalter 1:17 Jan 1950

Society Has New President 20:68 July 1969

Steps Toward an Ecumenical Hymnody 19:109 Oct 1968

That All Be One [a Hymn of the Ecumenical Movement] 24:11 Jan 1973

A Thirteenth Century Anniversary 26:80 July 1975

A Time for Singing (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 10:127 Oct 1967

Vatican II Hymnal compiled, edited, and arranged by Terry L. Haws (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:126 Oct 1975

We Sing to God. Katharine J. Weller (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:96 July 1967

William Henry Havergal 20:9 Jan 1969

Worship II, Accompaniment Edition (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 28:33 Jan 1977

Young Children Sing. R. Harold Terry, ed. (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:95 July 1967

HIGHTOWER, DOTTIE F.


HILDEBRANDT, FRANZ

Wesley Hymn Book (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 11:99 July 1960

HILES, HENRY

O God, Who To A Loyal Home. Harry Emerson Fosdick 7:68 Apr 1956

HILF, ROBERT PHILIP

Photograph 32:107 Apr 1981


HILL, JACKSON

The Hymn and Its Author-Composer 29:174 July 1978

O Lord of Love (ST. PAUL'S ROCHESTER) 29:175 July 1978

HILL, URI


HILLE, WALDEMAR

Evaluating Gospel Songs 3:15 Jan 1952

HILLERT, RICHARD

Gospel Motets (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965

HILTY, EVERETT JAY


HINKLE, LEROY B.


HISTORY AND CRITICISM. See also national and language headings

Charles Burney and Sacred Music. Samuel J. Rogal 26:50 Apr 1975

Christian Hymnody. Edmund D. Keith (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 9:95 July 1958
HISTORY AND CRITICISM (Continued)

Church Music in Transition. William Lloyd Hooper (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 15:58 Apr 1964

The Gospel in Hymns. Albert E. Bailey (reviewed by George L. Knight) 1:31 Oct 1950


Hymns and Human Life. Erik Routley (reviewed by Norman F. Langford) 5:60 Apr 1954

Hymns in Christian Worship. A. L. Jelferaen (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 4:59 Apr 1953


The Music of Christian Hymnody. Erik Routley (reviewed by Leon Carson) 10:29 Jan 1959


The Story of the Church's Song. Millar Patrick (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 14:61 Apr 1963


HODOROABA, IEREMIE

Cantarile Evangeliei compiled by Ieremia Hodoroaba (reviewed by Sida Roberts) 30:288 Oct 1979

HODGSON, CHESTER E.

Changing Trends in Hymns 23:11 Jan 1972

HOELTY-NICKEL, THEODORE

Musical Heritage of the Church, Vol. IV edited by Theodore Hoelty-Nickel (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 6:30 Jan 1955

HOGGARD, LARA

Gloria in Excelsis Deo. Florence Jolley, arr. by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958

Gracious Spirit, Dwell With Me edited by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958

Holy Lord God of Hosts arranged and edited by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958

HOLMANN, WALTER H.

The Greater Melody and Variants 12:47 Apr 1961

HOKANSON, MAGRETHE

Organ Brevidies (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967

HOLBROOK, ARTHUR S.

American Associations of James Montgomery 5:73 July 1954

HOLLEN, EDITH

Brick Church's Role in American Hymnody 3:73 July 1952

Edith Holden, Treasurer, Passes 18:36 Apr 1967

Resignation of George L. Knight 10:68 July 1959

HOLLEN, OLIVER


Oliver Holden, 1764-1844. David W. McCormick 14:69 July 1963

Portrait 14:65 July 1963
HOSTETLER, LESTER

Church Music in Berlin-1950 2:11 Jan 1951

Hymns in Christian Worship. A. L. Jefferson (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 4:59 Apr 1953

Mennonite Hymnal Handbook (reviewed by Robert M. Stevenson) 1:21 Oct 1949

Our Songs of Praise. Edward W. Klammer and Paul G. Bunjes (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 6:69 Apr 1955

Sing to the Lord (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 11:28 Jan 1960

The Youth Hymnary (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 8:63 Apr 1957

HOUFF, LARRY

Paul Gerhardt as a Hymn Writer and His Influence on English Hymnody by Theodore B. Hewitt; Be Glad and Sing edited by Paul Thomas; New Organ Accompaniments for Selected Hymns of Paul Gerhardt; My Maker's Praise by Alton Wedel (reviewed by Larry Houff) 28:154 July 1977

Songs for Saints edited by John Ylvisaker (reviewed by Larry Jon Houff and Larry Donner) 30:289 Oct 1979

HOUGHTON, EDWARD

Poetry and Piety in Charles Wesley's Hymns 6:77 July 1955

HOUSEWRIGHT, WILEY L

Youth Music In Education 21:36 Apr 1970

HOVHANESS, ALAN

Out of the Depths (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:93 July 1961

Watchman, Tell Us of the Night (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

HUBBERT, FRANCES MARTHA

Corded in a Manger 17:112 Oct 1966

HUFFMAN, HUGHES

Hymns II edited by Paul Beckwith, Hughes Huffman, and Mark Hunt (reviewed by Ray F. Luper) 29:119 Apr 1978

HUGDAHL, EDWARD O.


HUGHES, ALEX E.

Light the Candle Merrily 6:124 Oct 1955

HUGHES, CHARLES W.

American Hymns Old and New by Albert Christ-Janer, Charles W. Hughes and Carleton Sprague Smith; American Hymns Old and New; Notes on the Hymns and Biographies of the Authors and Composers by Charles W. Hughes (reviewed by Paul Westermeyer) 32:179 July 1981

HUGHES, DANIEL

Welsh Hymnody 3:119 Oct 1952

HUGHES, J. DONALD

A Student's Hymn 6:130 Oct 1955

HUGHES-JONES, LLIFON

Laus Deo (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

HUIZenga, C. NOLAN


HULAN, RICHARD HUFFMAN

Camp Meeting Spiritual Folksongs: Legacy of the "Great Revival in the West" by Richard Huffman Hulan (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 31:293 Oct 1980

The Symposium on Rural Hymnody 30:212 July 1979

HULSE, CAMILE VAN

Eleven Improvisations on Hymn-Tunes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:19 Jan 1960
HUME, PAUL
Hymnal of Christian Unity. Paul Hume and Clifford A. Bennett (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:29 Jan 1965

HUNGARIAN

HUNNICUTT, JUDY
Convocation Scenes 29:160 July 1978
Emphasis: Hymnody 26:75 July 1975
Music in the Christian Community by Dale Topp (reviewed by Judy Hunnicutt) 29:256 Oct 1978
Photograph 29:160 July 1978; 30:34 Jan 1979
Sing unto the Lord A New Song 22:77 July 1971
Using Hymns with Children's Choirs 30:34 Jan 1979

HUNT, MARK
Hymns II edited by Paul Beckwith, Hughes Huffman, and Mark Hunt (reviewed by Ray F. Luper) 29:119 Apr 1978

Huntingdon, Countess of. See HASTINGS, SELINA, Countess of Huntingdon

THE HUNTINGTON LIBRARY
Hymnal Collections in the Greater Los Angeles Area. A. Merrill Smoak, Jr. 30:212 July 1979

HUNTLLEY, ELIZABETH MADDOX

HUS, JOHN
John Hus and Congregational Singing. Andrew P. Slebey 16:69 July 1965
Musical Ministers of the Moravian Church. John H. Giesler 29:6 Jan 1978
Portra It 29:1 Jan 1978

HUSTAD, DONALD PAUL
The CEH List: Four Diverse Appraisals 29:81 Apr 1979
Dictionary-Handbook to Hymns for the Living Church by Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 29:188 July 1978
Fanny Crosby Speaks Again edited by Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by C. Bernard Ruffin) 29:123 Apr 1978
Favorite Hymns of Famous People 6:99 July 1955
Hymns for the Living Church by Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by Keith C. Clark) 28:32 Jan 1977
The Old-Time Religion by Barbara Benzinger and Eleanor Dickinson (reviewed by Donald P. Hustad) 28:39 Jan 1977
Sentimentalism and Favorite Hymns 31:231 Oct 1980
Twice-Born Hymns by J. Irving Erickson (reviewed by Donald P. Hustad) 28:96 Apr 1977

HUSTON, JOHN
Prelude in the Style of an Improvisation on ABERYSTWYTH (reviewed by Edward H. Johc) 13:22 Jan 1962

HUTCHINGS, ARTHUR J. B.
Dykes's Tunes 12:69 July 1961

HUTCHINS, CHARLES L
Personal Library 23:31 Jan 1972

HUTSON, WILMA
Now Christ Liveth (reviewed by Edward H. Johc) 12:21 Jan 1961

THE HUTTERIAN SOCIETY OF BROTHERS
Songs of Life: The Bruderhof Songbook (reviewed by Hedda Durnbaugh) 30:136 Apr 1979
HU'TTON, JAMES
James Hutton's Tunebook of 1744: An Early Source of Moravian Chorales.
Karl Kroeger 31:108 Apr 1980
Portrait 31:109 Apr 1980

HYMN INTERPRETATION

HYMN PLAYING

HYMN SINGING
Church Calendar Quotes 1:18 Apr 1950
Congregational Singing. Donald D. Kettring 19:34 Apr 1968
Congregational Singing by William J. Reynolds (reviewed by Paul R. Powell) 27:139 Oct 1976
Congregational Song. Millar Patrick 3:5 Jan 1952
Creative Hymn Singing. Alice Parker (reviewed by Charles H. Heaton) 26:158 July 1977
Culture and Hymn Singing. Harry Eskew 26:71 July 1975
Directions for Congregational Singing. John Wesley 4:66 July 1953
Hymn Tunes and Emotions. Alfred B. Haas 11:8 Jan 1960
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 4:27, 87 Jan, July 1953
I Will Sing With Knowledge. Edward A. Schroeder 10:49 Apr 1959
Let Us Sing! But Worthily. Frederick J. Gillman 3:99 July 1952
Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 1. The Shape of an Organized
Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 2. How to Proceed--Some
Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 3. Administration--Timing
and Communication 32:255 Oct 1981
The Obligation of the Minister of Music to His Hymnal. Ruth Needham
11:115 Oct 1960
The Organist's Relation to Hymn Tunes and Hymn Singing. W. S. Pratt
6:41 Apr 1955
The Program of Hymn Interpretation. Robert B. Kruschwitz 24:119
Oct 1973
The Question Box. Lindsay B. Longacre 2:28 Jan 1951
The Singing School in America: Backgrounds. Curtis L. Cheek 13:5
Jan 1962
Something Old . . . Something New. George L. Knight 4:36 Apr 1953
Songs of the People. Alec Wyton 24:73 July 1973
Speed and Hymn-Singing 25:98 Oct 1974
HYMN SINGING (Continued)

Towards a More Transitional Hymnody. William R. Sheely 24:112
Oct 1973


What About Hymn Tempoa? W. Scott Westerman 1:21 Oct 1950


What Will the Church Sing Tomorrow? Carlton C. Buck 23:5 Jan 1972

Why Not Record Authentic Congregational Singing? James Boeringer
13:4 Jan 1962

HYMN SOCIETY OF AMERICA. See also THE HYMN

Annual Meeting, New York City, May 18-19 25:34 Apr 1974

Carl Fowler Price 3:70 July 1952
Coming Annual Meetings 25:8 Jan 1974
Concerning Hymn Tunes. George L. Knight 8:4 Jan 1957

The Constitution Revised 27:121 Oct 1976
Convocation Scenes 29:157 July 1978
Convocation Scenes 30:190 July 1979
Convocation Scenes 31:162 July 1980

The Dallas-Fort Worth Convocation 30:187 July 1979
The Decennial Year. George L. Knight 10:2 Jan 1959

Editor's Column. George L. Knight 1:4 Oct 1950
Executive Committee Meets 31:56, 208 Ja, July 1980
Executive Committee Meets 32:15 Jan 1981

Executive Committee Works on Constitution 30:25 Jan 1979
The Fortieth Anniversary of the Hymn Society. Deane Edwards 13:2
Jan 1962

49th Annual Meeting 22:90 July 1971
The Forward Fund. Deane Edwards 10:34 Apr 1959
The Forward Fund. Deane Edwards 11:2 Jan 1960
Four Texts and Six Tunes Selected in HSA Search 32:50 Jan 1981
From the New President. L. David Miller 27:114 Oct 1976
From the President Emeritus: As We Go Westward. J. Vincent Higginson
27:113 Oct 1976

The Hymn Society at Fifty. J. Vincent Higginson 23:2 Jan 1972

Hymn Society Committees Meet 28:134 July 1977
Hymn Society Committees Meet 29:161 July 1978
Hymn Society Committees Meet 30:194 July 1979

Hymn Society Elects New Officers 27:93 July 1976
The Hymn Society's Growth. George L. Knight 8:104 Oct 1957

HSA National Convocation and Hymn Writing Course Planned 31:129

Apr 1980

Hymn Society Officers, 1974-75 25:81 July 1974
Hymns on Aging and the Later Years 26:4 Jan 1975
Index of The Hymn 25:81 July 1974

Introducing a New Promotion Committee Member 28:209 Oct 1977
Introducing Committee Chairman and Executive Committee Members at Large
28:19 Jan 1977
HYMN SOCIETY OF AMERICA (Continued)

Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976
Introducing the Promotion Committee 28:79 Apr 1977
Introducing the Research Committee 28:136 July 1977
Is There a Hymn Society? Deane Edwards 14:66 July 1963
Items of Special Interest. Deane Edwards 6:74 July 1955
Let Us Revive the Hymn. Ruth E. Messenger 9:36 Apr 1958
Local Initiative. Deane Edwards 12:2 Jan 1961
Looking Ahead in Hymnody. William Watkins Reid 23:85 July 1972
Looking Toward the New Year. George L. Knight 9:4 Jan 1958
Matters of Current Interest. Deane Edwards 5:34 Apr 1954
Miami Beach Assembly. Deane Edwards 18:4 Jan 1967
July 1970
Minutes of the First Meeting 23:33 Apr 1972
More on Oxford 32:51 Jan 1981
1979 Convocation Program Previewed 30:35 Jan 1979
Notes from the Annual Meeting 18:120 Oct 1967
Notes from the Annual Meeting 20:94 July 1969
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:19 Jan 1950
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:22 Apr 1950
Notes from the Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:18 Oct 1949
The Papers of the Hymn Society. George L. Knight 6:4 Jan 1955
President's Message. Deane Edwards 1:4 Jan 1950
President's Message. Deane Edwards 1:2 Apr 1950
The President's Message. Deane Edwards 4:2 Jan 1953
The President's Message. Deane Edwards 5:2 Jan 1954
The President's Message. Deane Edwards 17:36 Apr 1966
The Princeton Convocation 31:159 July 1980
The Purpose of The Hymn. Ruth E. Messenger 11:4 Jan 1960
Research Committee Chairmanship Changes 28:185 Oct 1977
Research Committee Meets at Nashville 29:37 Jan 1978
Research Committee Meets at Dayton 30:112 Apr 1979
Style Sheet 8:100 July 1957
Summer Church Music Activities to Feature Hymnody 30:131 Apr 1979
Texts or Tunes? George L. Knight 9:100 Oct 1958
Three Hymn Society Committees Meet 28:21 Jan 1977
To Our Student Members. Ruth E. Messenger 11:68 July 1960

HYMN SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
British Hymn Society to Meet at Manchester 29:107 Apr 1978
Hymn Reporter 13:27 Jan 1962
HYMN SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND (Continued)

The Hymn Society of Great Britain and Ireland. George L. Knight 4:68 July 1953
HSGBI to Meet at Birmingham 30:130 Apr 1979
HSGBI to Meet at Exeter 30:225 Oct 1977
HSGBI Salisbury 30:225 Oct 1977
HSGBI to Meet at Exeter 30:130 Apr 1979
HSGBI Exeter 30:225 Oct 1977

Notations from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 2:29 Oct 1951
Obituary. Frederick John Gilman 1:23 Oct 1949

HYMN STORIES

Famous Hymns and Their Writers. Michael Davies (reviewed by Alfred B. Haas) 1:60 Apr 1963
Great Hymn Writers and Their Hymns. Grace Bush 15:83 July 1964
Great Moments with Great Hymns. Jean Carter Cochran 7:83 July 1956
Living Stories of Famous Hymnists. Ernest K. Emurian (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:99 July 1956
Popular Hymns and Their Writers. Norman Mable (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:32 Jan 1956
Sing With the Understanding. G. R. Balleine (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:135 Oct 1955
Stories of the Christian Hymnists. Helen Salem Ritz (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:29 Jan 1966
They Sang a New Song. Ruth Mackay (reviewed by Alison Demarest) 12:30 Jan 1961

HYMN STUDIES

Emphasis: Hymnody. Judy Hunnicutt 26:75 July 1975
Hymn, The. See THE HYMN

HYMNS, TEACHING OF


HYMNS, TEXTS.

Hymn Texts. See TEXTS: TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE
Hymn Tune Name. See TUNES--BY NAME

HYMN WRITERS

An Interview with Brian Wren. Harry Eskew 32:25, 96 Jan, Apr 1981

HYMN WRITING

Eucharistic Congress Seeks Hymns 26:66 July 1975
HSA National Convocation and Hymn Writing Course Planned 31:129 Apr 1980
Hymn Writing in Retirement. Fred Pratt Green 30:154 July 1979
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Austin C. Lovelace 31:54, 186 Jan, Apr 1980
HYMN WRITING (Continued)

Hymns on Aging and the Later Years 26:4 Jan 1975
Language: A Lost Craft Among Hymnwriters. Gracia Grindal 27:43
Apr 1976
Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981
Minnesota Church Sponsors Hymn Contest 32:114 Apr 1981
New Hymns and Tunes for Children Sought 32:114 Apr 1981

Hymnal. See under respective types of hymnody

HYMNA L DEDICATION

Litany of Dedication of Church Hymnals. George L. Knight 4:81 July 1953

HYMNOLOGY. See also D I C T I O N A R Y OF AMERICAN HYMNOLOGY, EDITING, HANDBOOKS, HISTORY AND CRITICISM, HYMN STUDIES, INDEXES, INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOR RESEARCH IN HYMNOLOGY, JULIAN D I C T I O N A R Y OF HYMNOLOGY, LIBRARIES, YEARBOOKS

American Hymns Old and New by Albert Christ-Janer, Charles W. Hughes, and Carleton Sprague Smith; American Hymns Old and New: Notes on the Hymns and Biographies of the Authors and Composers by Charles W. Hughes (reviewed by Paul Westermeyer) 32:179 July 1981
An Annotated Julian, Charles L. Atkins 7:49 Apr 1956
Catholics Establish Center for Hymnological and Ethnomusicological Studies 30:129 Apr 1979
Editor's Column. Harry Eskew 32:68 Apr 1981
An English-Speaking Hymnal Guide and A Panorama of Christian Hymnody by Erik Routley (reviewed by Phillip W. Sims) 31:136 Apr 1980
The Essential Elements of a Good Hymn. W. Scott Westerman 4:25 Jan 1953
Glossary of Terms Relating to Hymnody and Church Music 10:15 Jan 1959
A Handbook for American Catholic Hymnals. J. Vincent Higginson 8:26 Jan 1957
A Handbook of Church Music edited by Carl Halter and Carl Schalk; Key Words in Church music edited by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Alan W. Mahnke) 31:134 Apr 1980
Historical Companion Still Available 29:245 Oct 1978
House in the Woods. Kathleen Lemmon (reviewed by Ruth E. Messenger) 8:33 Jan 1957
HYMNODY (Continued)

Hymn Origins: Excerpts. David Ashley Cotton 3:83 July 1952
A Hymn Tune Index. David N. Johnson 11:45 Apr 1960
Hymn-writing Families. Edward B. Adams 8:57 Apr 1957
Hymnal Collectors and Hymnology Teachers Meet 29:166 July 1978
The Hymnal 1940 Companion. Reginald L. McAll 1:13 Jan 1950

Hymnody Kit. High T. McElrath, Harry Eskew and William L. Hendricks
(reviewed by Donald C. Brown) 28:229 Oct 1977
Hymnology: Handmaiden of Worship. Ruth E. Messenger 6:64 Apr 1955
Hymnody in the New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians 1980
Hymnody's Coming-Of Age. George L. Knight 6:112 Oct 1955

In Memoriam, Harold Becket Gibbs. J. Vincent Higgins 8:35 Jan 1957
The International Fellowship for Research in Hymnology 31:266 Oct 1980
An Interpretation of Hymnody. Luther D. Reed 22:104 Oct 1971

Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie edited by Konrad Ameln, Christhard Mahrenholz, and Alexander Völker (reviewed by Carl Schalk) 31:299 Oct 1980
Jahrbuch Seeks English Language Subscribers 32:246 Oct 1981
Luedenscheid and Canterbury. Armin Haeussler 11:75 July 1960
Mennonite Hymnal Handbook. Lester Hostetler (reviewed by Robert M. Stevenson) 1:21 Oct 1949
The Northfield and Mount Hermon Hymnal. Samuel J. Rogal 24:37 Apr 1973
The Papers of the Hymn Society. George L. Knight 6:4 Jan 1955
A Record Hymnology Course Enrollment? 30:54 Jan 1979
HYMNOLOGY (Continued)

The Revision of Julian. George L. Knight 7:4 Jan 1956

Sing With Understanding: An Introduction to Christian Hymnology by
Harry Eskew and Hugh T. McElrath (reviewed by Robert H. Mitchell)
31:295 Oct 1980

Sing With Understanding by Kenneth W. Osbeck (reviewed by Alfred
Lunde) 31:297 Oct 1980

Sir Richard Terry and the Psalter. J. Vincent Higginson 1:17 Jan 1950

Some Desultory Thoughts on Hymns. Frank B. Merryweather 8:53
Apr 1957

SPANISH CHANT: An Intruder's Adventures into Hymnology. R. T. Boehm
32:17 Jan 1981


The Task of the Hymn Book Editor. 2 pts. Henry W. Poole 8:73, 112 July,
Oct 1957

The Decet Laus. Oliver Seth Beltz (reviewed by George L. Knight)
21:92 July 1970


They Wrote Our Hymns. Hugh Martin (reviewed by John D. Williams)
12:121 Oct 1961

A Thirteenth Century Anniversary. J. Vincent Higginson 26:80 July 1975

Tune Indexing. Leonard Ellinwood 1:13 Oct 1950

Waldo Selden Pratt: In Memoriam. George L. Knight 6:38 Apr 1955


Word and Tone in Modern Hymnody. Heinz Werner Zimmermann 24:44 Apr 1973

A Yankee Tunebook from the Old South: Amos Pillsbury’s The United

HYMNS INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE

Editor's Column. Harry Eskew 32:68 Apr 1981


INDEXES

More on Oxford 32:51 Jan 1981

HYTREK, SISTER THEOPHANE

Photograph 28:1, 133 Jan, July 1977

ICHTER, BILL H.

Salmos e Hinos con Músicas Sacras edited by João G. da Rocha
(reviewed by Bill H. Ichter) 28:166 July 1978

IMMELMANN, WERNER


INDEXES

British Hymn Writers and Composers: A Check List. Andrew Hayden and
Robert Newton (reviewed by Erki Routley) 28:158 July 1977

Early English Hymns: An Index. Edna D. Parks (reviewed by J. Vincent
Higginson) 23:126 Oct 1972

Editor's Column. George Litch Knight 2:30 Jan 1951

Further Thoughts on Tune Indexing. Robert L. Sanders 2:19 Apr 1951

A Hymn Tune Index. David N. Johnson 11:45 Apr 1960

Hymns and Tunes-An Index. Katherine Smith Diehl (reviewed by J. Vincent
Higginson) 18:27 Jan 1967

Index of The Hymn 25:34 Apr 1974
INDEXES (Continued)

Index of The Hymn 25:81 July 1974
Index to British Hymnists Published 28:88 Apr 1977
Index to Volume 27 (1976) 28:43 Jan 1977
Index to Volume 29 (1978) 30:61 Jan 1979

Judson Concordance to Hymns. Thomas McDorman and Frederick S. Crossman
(reviewed by J. Vincent Higgison) 17:93 July 1966

Maurice Frost, English and Scottish Psalms and Hymn Tunes c. 1543-1677.
Leonard Ellinwood 5:57 Apr 1954

A Practical Tune Index. Emery C. Fritz 2:17 Oct 1951

Sacred Songs. A Guide to Repertory. Katherine Siebel (reviewed by
Edward Johne) 19:27 Jan 1968


Tune Indexing. Leonard Ellinwood 1:13 Oct 1950

Who's Who of Hymn Writers. Ronald W. Thames (reviewed by W. W. Reid)
20:29 Jan 1969

INDIAN


Tamil Christian Poet. A. J. Appasmy (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 18:95
July 1967

INDIAN--AMERICAN

Hymnical News and Notes 18:60 Apr 1967

INGRAM, MADELINE C.

Canyon Hymnal for Boys and Girls. Alison Demarest (reviewed by Madeline
D. Ingram) 10:31 Jan 1959

Christian Hymnody. Edmund D. Keith (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram)
9:96 July 1958

Church Music Manual. W. Hines Sims (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram)
9:95 July 1958

Music in the Bible. Paul McCommon (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram)
9:95 July 1958

Organizing and Directing Children's Choirs (reviewed by Paul Marion)
11:98 July 1960

INKSTER, KENNETH W.

Worship the Lord music by Ron Klusmeier, words by Fred Kaan and Walter
Farquharson (reviewed by Kenneth W. Inkster) 29:253 Oct 1978

INSTRUMENTS


International Arbeitsgemeinschaft für Hymnologie. See INTERNATIONAL
FELLOWSHIP FOR RESEARCH IN HYMNODY

INTERNATIONAL FELLOWSHIP FOR RESEARCH IN HYMNODY


Hymnology in Europe. A. Casper Henders 30:196 July 1979


IAH to Meet at Regensburg 30:131 Apr 1979

The International Fellowship for Research in Hymnology 31:266 Oct 1980

Luedenscheid and Canterbury. Armin Haeussler 11:75 July 1960

More on Oxford 32:51 Jan 1981

Oxford 1981 31:292 Oct

International Hymnological Conference. See HYMNS INTERNATIONAL CONFERENCE
INTER-VARSITY CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP


Hymns II edited by Paul Beckwith, Hughes Huffman, and Mark Hunt
(reviewed by Ray F. Luper) 29:119 Apr 1978

INWOOD, GEOFFREY

Praise the Lord. John Ainslie (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson)
23:127 Oct 1972

IOKI, TOSHIKO

Japanese Hymnody: Its Background and Development. Pauline Smith McAlpine
32:37 Jan 1991

IOWA

Hymn-Singing in Amana. Lloyd Farlee 21:46 Apr 1970

Iran. See PERSIAN

IRISH

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:89 July 1952


ISAACS, FRANK C.

The Gyan Fg Ganu in America 14:47 Apr 1963

ISLE OF MAN

Manx Hymnody--Some Fragments. Alexander Flanigan 4:115 Oct 1953

ITALIAN

Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger 16:80
July 1965

J

JABUSCH, WILLARD F.

A Heritage of Hymns: 110 Songs for Worship by Willard F. Jabusch
(reviewed by Erik Routley) 32:122 Apr 1981

JACKISCH, FREDERICK F.

Convocation Scenes 29:160 July 1978

JACKSON, GEORGE PULLEN

Hymnal Collections in the Greater Los Angeles Area. A Merrill Smoak,
Jr. 30:102 Apr

The Sacred Harp. B. F. White and E. J. King (reviewed by James Boeringer)
19:93 July 1968

JACKSON, IRENE V.

Afro-American Religious Music: A Bibliography and a Catalog of Gospel
Music compiled by Irene V. Jackson (reviewed by Ben E. Bailey)
31:214 July 1980


JACKSON-BROWN, IRENE


JACOB, BENJAMIN

Benjamin Jacob and the Surrey Chapel. J. Vincent Higginson
21:17 Jan 1970

JACOBS, RUTH KREHBIEL

The Children's Choir (reviewed by Alison Demarest) 10:127 Oct 1959

JAMES, MARION

O Jesus, Who Once Heard the Plea 12:80 July 1961

JANSSON, FLORENCE

JOHE, EDWARD H. (Continued)

All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name. A. Ward (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
18:59 Apr 1967
All in the April Morning. Katherine K. Davis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959
All People That on Earth Do Dwell. Florence Jolley (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958
All Praise to God Who Reigns Above. Melchior Vulpius (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
All Praise to Thee, Eternal God. Gerhard Krapf (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968
Alleluia! He Is Risen. Paul Giasson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959
Alleluia-Chorale Finale from Cantata No. 142. J. S. Bach, arr. by
Frank Campbell-Watson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
Anthem Series and Choral Hymn Series. Hope Publishing Company (reviewed
by Edward H. Johe) 19:126 Oct 1968
Anthems for the Adult Choir. edited by W. Laurence Curry (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963
Arise, Shine, for Thy Light is Come. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
As Men of Old. Seth Bingham (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
As the Disciples. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960
At the River. Adapted by Aaron Copland. Choral arr. by Wilding White
(reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965
Awake, Thou Wintry Earth. J. S. Bach (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
19:30 Jan 1968
Beneath the Forms of Rite. Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
12:20 Jan 1961
Bless the Lord, O My Soul. Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
13:21 Jan 1962
Call to Remembrance. John Hilton (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965
The Chapel Choir Series. edited by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
14:22 Jan 1963
Chorale Settings from the Bible. Herbert Beattie (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
9:24 Jan 1958
Choral Cantata. Eberhard Wenzel (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965
Chorale Prelude on DOWN AMHNEY. Claude Means (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
13:22 Jan 1962
Chorale Prelude on "God of Heaven and Earth." Max Reger (reviewed by
Christ Is Made the Sure Foundation. Dale Wood (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
11:15 Jan 1960
Christ the Lord is Risen Again. M. Vulpius (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
18:125 Oct 1967
Christ the Lord is Risen Today. arr. by Robert E. Allen (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959
The Church Arts 10:36 Apr 1959
JOHE, EDWARD H. (Continued)

Come, Holy Ghost. Maurice Whitney (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:19 Jan 1961

Come, Holy Ghost and With Thy Sacred Fire (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960

Come, Let Us Sing. arr. by Mary E. Caldwell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958

Come, O Come, Thou Quickening Spirit. arr by Harold Marks (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959

Concerto: Holy God, We Praise Thy Name. arr. by Walter Pelz (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966


Daughter of Zion. O.C. Christiansen (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966


De Profundis. W. A. Mozart, ed. by J. F. Chi (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961


Deliver Us, O Lord, Our God. William Croft, ed by Richard Peek (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

Easter Carol. arr. by Maurice Whitney (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959

Easter Cantata. Matthew Lindquist (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21 Jan 1961

Easter Hymn-Anthems for Multiple Choirs 8:23 Jan 1957

Eight Descants. Gerhard Cartford (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965


Eleven Improvisations on Hymn Tunes. Camile van Hulse (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:19 Jan 1960

Evening Song To God. F. J. Haydn. ed by J. C. DeWitt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959


Five Hymns. Ernest Bacon (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:22 Jan 1958


Five Settings of Texts by Thomas Tiplady. Austin Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1963

For Unto Us a Child Is Born. Paul Glasson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958

Four Evening Omissions. Daniel Hataway (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965
JOHE, EDWARD H. (Continued)

Gloria Deo. David Johnson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968
Gloria in Excelsis Deo. Florence Jolley, arr. by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958
Glory to God in the Highest. Evan Copley (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
God Be Merciful. Daniel Moe (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959
Good Christian Men Rejoice. arr. by Knut Nystedt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965
Gospel Motets. Richard Hillert (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965
Gracious Spirit, Dwell With Me. Florence Jolley, ed. by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958
Grant Us Light. Eric Thiman (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958
Hodie Christus Natus Est. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958
Hodie Christus Natus Est. Lawrence Tagg (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963
The Holy Mountain. Katherine Davis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961
Hope of the World. Robert Wetzler (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965
Hosanna. Everett Titcomb (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:18 Jan 1960
How Firm a Foundation. arr. by Samuel Walter (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961
The Hymn of the Week. ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963
Hymn Rehearsals 13:34 Apr 1962
Hymns, arr. by Robert Shaw and Alice Parker (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960
Hymns—An Approach to Their Study and Use 2:15 Apr 1951
I Sing the Mighty Power of God. arr. by Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960
I Will Lift Mine Eyes. Howard Boarwright (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965
I'll Praise My Maker. Lloyd Pfautsch (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962
If Ye Love Me. Daniel Pinkham (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965
Improvisation on the Eighth Psalm Tone. Everett Titcomb (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962
In Christ There Is No East of West. W. Lawrence Curry (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 Jan 1960
JOHE, EDWARD H. (Continued)

In Excelsis Gloria. Flor Peeters (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:87 July 1958

In Praise of Mary's Son. Marguerite Harvey (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1960

Japanese Carol (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963

Jesus, Lover of My Soul. Jacob Arcadelt, ed by Karl-Heinz and Irene Funk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961


Laud Deo. Lilian Hughes-Jones (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960


Let the People Give Thanks. Heinrich Schutz, ed. by G. Lynn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965

Let the People Praise Thee, O God. Jean Berger (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965

Lift Up Your Heads, arr. by George Lynn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:93 July 1961

Light's Abode, Celestial Salem. George Frederick Handel (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960


Lo! He Comes with Clouds Descending. John Holler (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

Lo, How a Rose E'er Blooming. Ray Davidson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

The Lord Into His Garden Comes. arr. by Eunice L. Kettering (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958

The Lord is My Shepherd. Randall Thompson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965

Love of the Father. Setting by S. Drummond Wolff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963

My Shepherd Is the Living Lord. Thomas Tomkins, ed. by Denis Stevens (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961


Now Christ Liveth. Whla Hutson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21 Jan 1961

Nowell. Randall Thompson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965


O Come All Ye Faithful. arr. by Knut Nystedt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965

O Come, Let Us Sing. Theron Kirk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961

O Give Thanks Unto the Lord. Thomas Tomkins (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965

O God, O Spirit. Don Malin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21 Jan 1961

O God, Wonderful Are Thou. Thomas Tomkins (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965
O Jesus, I Have Promised. Myron D. Casner (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959
O May Thy Church Build Bridges. James Boeringer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:20 Jan 1966
O Praise the King. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961
O What Their Joy and Their Glory Must Be. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961
O Worship the King. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961
Offerings. John Rodgers (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963
Our Lord Is Risen From the Dead. S. Drummond Wolff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
Partita on "Mit Freuden Zart". Gerhard Krapf (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967
Partita on "On Sons and Daughters". Wilbur Held (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965
Partita on "Our Father, Thou In Heaven Above". George Heussenstamm (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966
Passacaglia on "Lobe Den Herrn". Graham George (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968
Phantasy on the Chorale "Come Holy Ghost." Martin Luther (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:88 July 1963
Piano Preludes on Hymns and Chorales. arr. by Reginald Gerig (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:92 July 1960
The Pilgrim Band. John Leo Lewis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 July 1960
Praise God the Lord. William Hudde (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
7:86 July 1958
Praise the Lord, Ye Heavens Adore Him. Frances Williams (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959
Praise Ye the Lord. David H. Williams (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
11:91 Jan 1960
Prelude and Variations by J. B. Litzau. Clarance Dickinson (reviewed
Prelude in the Style of an Improvisation on ABERYSTWYTH. John Huston
(reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962
Prelude on CUNNINGHAM. Eric A. Smith (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
7:88 July 1958
Prelude to the Purchase of a Church Organ (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 16:28 Jan 1965
Preludes on Hymn Tunes—(Ten Preludes) (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
18:32 Jan 1967
Preludes on Palestrina’s “Adoramus Te.” Henry Kihlken (reviewed by Edward
H. Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968
Preludes on ST. BERNARD, MIT FREUDEN ZART, ROCKINGHAM. T. Frederick
Candlyn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962
Preludes on Three Hymn Tunes. Gerald Nears (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
19:60 Apr 1968
Processional on “Westminster Abbey.” Robert Wetzler (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963
Rejoice, O Jerusalem, Behold Thy King Cometh. Healey Willan (reviewed
by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
The Resurrection. Gordon Young (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21
Jan 1961
Sacred Songs. Katherine Siebel (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968
The Sacrifice of God Is a Troubled Spirit. Maurice Greene, ed by Richard
Graves (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961
The Saints of God. Robert Reed (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24
Jan 1959
Scenes From Childhood of Christ. Hector Berlioz (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 19:20 Jan 1968
Send, O Send, Thy Holy Spirit. Johann Pachelbel, ed. by Paul Thomas
(reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
Seven Folk Tune Sketches. Dale Wood (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
19:29 Jan 1968
The Seven Words of Christ. Donald Busarow (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968
Shepherd of Souls. arr by Don Malin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23
Jan 1959
Shepherd’s Carol. William Billings (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86
July 1963
Shepherd’s Song. Paul Giasson (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87
July 1963
Sing Joyous Christmas. Antonio Lotti, ed by Walter Bussin (reviewed by
Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960
Sing Pralee to God, arr. by Lloyd Pfautsch (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960
JOHE, EDWARD H. (Continued)

Sing a Song of Joy. Robert J. Powell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965
Sing to the Lord of Harvest. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959
Six Compositions for Organ. John Diercks (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:30 Jan 1967
Six Hymn Tune Preludes. Philip Gehring (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:32 Jan 1967
A Song of Jesus. arr. by David H. Williams (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963
A Song of Thanksgiving. Joseph Roff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958
The Star. James Neff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:61 July 1958
Suite for Organ. Henry Purcell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968
Sweet Was the Song the Virgin Sang. Philip Gordon (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
Te Deum Laudamus. Guy A. Bockmon (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:85 July 1963
Te Deum. Katherine K. Davis (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959
A Thanksgiving Hymn. Eric Thiman (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

Thirteen Services Pieces for the Church Pianist. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963
Thirty New Settings of Familiar Hymn-tunes. Harald Rohlig (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:85 July 1963
Thirty Short Preludes on Well-Known Hymns. Flor Peeters (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:85 July 1963
Three Anthems for Junior Choir. R. M. Cooper (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:60 Apr 1968
Three Choral Fantasias on the Pre-Reformation Hymns (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959
Three Lovely Things There Be. Dietrich Buxtehude (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:27 Jan 1968
Three Short Anthems. Henry Pursall, ed by Robert Shaw and Alice Parker (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958
JOHE, EDWARD H. (Continued)

Three Short Psalms. Gordon Young (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961


Trumpet Tune and Ayres. George P. Telemann (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968

The Trumpeters and Singers Were As One. Robert Powell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965

Twelve Hymn Preludes and Improvisations. Max Sinzheimer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

Twelve Moravian Chorales. John Antes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958

Twenty-one Chorale Preludes. Friederich W. Marpurg (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968

26 Communion Hymns for Use by Choirs. Austin Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1968

The Twenty-Third Psalm. David Grant (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:19 Jan 1956

Two Chorale Preludes. arr. by Arthur W. Clarke (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958


Two Christmas Spirituals. Malcolm Sargent (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

Two Metrical Psalms. Thomas Fitfield (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967


Two Prayers of Kierkegaard. A. W. Binder (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968


Unto Us the Christ is Born. Healey Willan (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

Variations on Five Plainsong Hymn Tunes. George Brandon (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

Voluntaries for the Christian Year, Vol. 1012 (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967

Watchman, Tell Us of the Night. Alan Hovhaness (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

Wedding Songs. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:125 Oct 1868


When Morning Gilds the Skies. Setting by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965

Who Are These That Earnest Knock. Walter Pelz (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

Ye Servants of God. Don Malin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960
JOHN OF DAMASCUS, ST.
Ode to the Grecian Hymn: St. John of Damascus and St. Cosmas R.
Benjamin Garrison 11:105 Oct 1960

JOHNSON, DALE A.

JOHNSON, DAVID N.
Deck Thyself, My Soul, With Gladness (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
19:125 Oct 1968
Gloria Deo (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968
Hymn Preludes for Manuals With Optional Pedal (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967
A Hymn Tune Index 11:45 Apr 1960
New Hymn Tunes 16:17 Jan 1965

JOHNSON, JAMES F.
Frederic Mayer Bird: A Hymnologist Remembered 18:54 Apr 1967

JOHNSON, JAMES K.
Hymn Writer to the Needy 20:49 Apr 1969

JOHNSON, PHILIP D.
The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979

JOLLEY, FLORENCE
All People That on Earth Do Dwell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
9:23 Jan 1958
Gloria in Excelsis Deo. arr. by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 7:86 July 1958
Gracious Spirit, Dwell With Me. ed. by Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward
H Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958
Holy Lord God of Hosts. arr. and ed. Lara Hoggard (reviewed by Edward
H Johe) 9:23 Jan 1958

JONES, DAVID HIGH
Comments from a Hymnal Editor 29:225 Oct 1978
The Committee for New Hymn Tunes 13:100 Oct 1962
Hymn Tune Notes 14:58 Apr 1963
The Hymnbook (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:25 Jan 1956
MILLER CHAPEL 7:2 Jan 1956
Photograph 29:225 Oct 1978

JONES, FRANCIS P.
Father, Long Before Creation 7:2 Jan 1956

JONES, ILION T.
An Historical Approach to Evangelical Worship (reviewed by George L.
Knight) 6:31 Jan 1955

JONES, J. ITHEL
The Baptist Hymn Book Companion (reviewed by Edward C. Starr and
Gustav A. Lehmann) 15:31 Jan 1964
JONES, J. WILLIAM
A Hymn Project and How It Grew 5:79 July 1954

JONES, KENNETH O
Hymns and Theology 12:36 Apr 1961

JONES, MARY STAUGHTON

JONES, NITA
The Korean Hymn Society 29:244 Oct 1978

JORDAN, ALICE

JULIAN DICTIONARY OF HYMNOLOGY
An Annotated Julian. Charles L. Atkins 7:49 Apr 1956
The Revision of Julian. George L. Knight 7:4 Jan 1956
Why Julian Needs Revision. Leslie H. Bunn 7:5 Jan 1956

JUSTICE, LINCOLN B.
Prophets with Guitars 19:13 Jan 1968

KAAN, FRED
Break Not the Circle by Fred Kaan (reviewed by Ed Seabough) 28:159 July 1978
Come to Your Senses 28:7 Jan 1977
A Dutch Congregationalist in Switzerland. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 22:83 July 1971
Holy is the Setting of Each Room and Yard 28:7 Jan 1977
An Interview with Fred Kaan 31:226 Oct 1980
Kaan Awarded Honorary Doctorate 30:52 Jan 1979
Saturday Night and Sunday Morning 27:100 Oct 1976
Sing We of the Modern City 28:7 Jan 1977
Songs and Hymns from Sweden by Anders Frostenson and Fred Kaan (reviewed by J. Irving Erickson) 29:47 Jan 1978
We Come Uneasy, Lord, This Festive Season 32:243 Oct 1981
Worship the Lord. Music by Ron Klusmeier, words by Fred Kaan and Walter Farquharson (reviewed by Kenneth W. Inkster) 29:253 Oct 1978

KAHLHOEFER, HELMUT

KALIS, ROBERT D.

KANE, H. VICTOR
From Out The Forest Where They Stood 24:97 Oct 1973
Make Us, O God, A Church That Shares 22:97 Oct 1971
With Glowing Hearts We Now Draw Near 25:88 July 1974

KASTEN, SETH

KEBLE, JOHN
John Keble and Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 17:85 July 1966
KEITH, EDMUND D.
Christian Hymnody (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 9:95 July 1958
Hymnbooks at Wittenberg by Louis Voigt (reviewed by Edmund D. Keith)
28:156 July 1977

KELLY, THOMAS

KELLYNACK, WILLIAM S.
Companion to the School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church (reviewed by George L. Knight) 2:27 Oct 1951
John Wesley's Six Formative Years 4:37 Apr 1953

KENNERER, JAMES W.
Come, Join In One Accord 22:65 July 1971
Look! The Star Is Shining 2:2 Christmas 1951

KEMPSON, OBERT
The Fellowship Hymnal edited by Obert Kempson and James R. Sydnor
(reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:107 July 1955

KEN, THOMAS
Portrait 5:1 Jan 1954

KENNEY, ALICE P.
Hudson Valley Dutch Psalmody 25:15 Jan 1974
Sexist Language 31:276 Oct 1980

KENTUCKY
The Gospel Ship by Alan Lomax (reviewed by Terry E. Miller) 29:113
Apr 1978

KERR, HUGH THOMSON
Obituary 1:30 Oct 1950

KERR, JESSICA M.
English Wedding Hymns 16:20 Jan 1965
A Hymn to Remember (Nearer, My God to Thee) 27:11:15 Jan 1976

KETH, WILLIAM
All People That On Earth Do Dwell. Charlotte Hays 18:115 Oct 1967
All People That On Earth Now Dwell (revised by Benjamin Caulfield)
19:1 Jan 1968

KETTERING, EUNICE L.
The Lord into His Garden Comes. arr. by Eunice L. Kettering (reviewed by Edward H. Joha) 7:88 July 1958

KETTERING, DONALD D.
Congregational Singing 19:34 Apr 1968
Favorite Hymns 19:51 Apr 1968
New Presbyterian Hymnal for Canada 25:91 July 1974
Processional Hymns 21:2 Jan 1970

KEY 73
Key 73 Chosen 24:111 Oct 1973

KIDDER, DAVID H.
John Greenleaf Whittier's Contribution to Hymnody 8:105 Oct 1957

KILKEN, HENRY
Preludes on Palestrina's "Adoramus Te." (reviewed by Edward Joha)
19:125 Oct 1968

KILLINGER, JOHN
Freedom to Use New Music 26:40 Apr 1975

KING, E. J.
The Sacred Harp. B. F. White and E. J. King (reviewed by James Boeringer) 19:93 July 1968
KING, GEOFFREY P. T. PAGET
Prayers and Hymns for Animal Welfare 9:78 July 1958

KING, JAMES
The Hymn Sandwich 26:77 July 1975

KIRK, THERON
O Come, Let Us Sing (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20 Jan 1961

KIRKLAND, HENRY BURNHAM
I Would Press On 18:19 Jan 1967

KLAMMER, EDWARD W.
Our Songs of Praise. Edward W. Klammer and Paul G. Bunjes (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 6:69 Apr 1955

KLEIN, JOHANNES
The Development of German Hymnody as Presented by Johannes Klein. Armin Haeussler 10:5 Jan 1959

KLEEMERSON, SONJA MUELLER

KLUG, JOSEPH
Das Klugsche Gesangbuch (reviewed by James Boeringer) 11:28 Jan 1960

KLUSMEIER, RON
Worship the Lord. Music by Ron Klusmeier, words by Fred Kaan and Walter Farguharson (reviewed by Kenneth W. Inkster) 29:253 Oct 1978

KNICKEL, DAVID A.
Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. 8:50 Apr 1957
Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. 9:53 Apr 1958
Hymn Festivals U.S.A. 10:91 July 1959

KNIGHT, GEORGE LITCH
An Adventure in Ecumenicity 22:38 Apr 1971
African Methodist Episcopal Zion Hymnal (reviewed by George L. Knight) 10:99 July 1959
Anne Bronte--Hymn Writer 1:16 Oct 1949
The Assault of the Air Waves 5:4 Jan 1954
Biblical Sources of "Shall Not the Judge of All the Earth" 3:86 July 1952
The Brethren Hymnal (reviewed by George L. Knight) 3:125 Oct 1952
Brick Church's Role in American Hymnody. Edith Holden and George L. Knight 3:73 July 1952
Canon Briggs Visits America 1:28 Oct 1950
Christian Worship. George Hedley (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:31 Jan 1955
Church Music. Archibald Davison (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:31 Jan 1955
Church Organ Accompaniment. Marmaduke P. Conway (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:58 Apr 1953
Companion to the School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church. William S. Kelynack (reviewed by George L. Knight) 2:27 Oct 1951
Concerning Hymn Tunes 8:4 Jan 1957
Count Zinzendorf's Hymn 8:47 Apr 1957
A Cultural Lag 9:68 July 1958
KNIGHT, GEORGE LITCH (Continued)

The Decennial Year 10:2 Jan 1959
Dressing Up the Hymns 6:40 Apr 1955
Editor's Column 1:20 Oct 1949
Editor's Column 1:21 Jan 1950
Editor's Column 1:4 Oct 1950
Editor's Column 2:30 Jan 1951
Editor's Column 2:30 Apr 1951
Editor's Column 2:25 Oct 1951
Editor's Column 3:36 Apr 1952
Editor's Column 3:104 Oct 1952
Editor's Column 16:4 Jan 1965

The English Hymnal, 1906-1956 7:104 Oct 1956
The Fellowship Hymnal, Obert Kempson and James R. Sydnor (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:107 July 1955
The First Five Years 5:108 Oct 1954
The Genevan Psalter of 1551 2:21 Jan 1951
The Gospel in Hymns. Albert E. Bailey (reviewed by George L. Knight) 1:31 Oct 1950

Guideposts for the Church Musician. Paul Swan, ed. (reviewed by George L. Knight) 1:20 Apr 1950

Handbells and Hymn Tunes 7:96 July 1956
Helen A. Dickinson, Obituary 8:133 Oct 1957
An Historical Approach to Evangelical Worship. Ilion J. Jones (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:31 Jan 1955

The History of American Church Music. Leonard Ellinwood (reviewed by George L. Knight) 5:99 July 1954

Hymn Dramas 4:4 Jan 1953
The Hymn Reporter 7:65 Apr 1956
The Hymn Society's Growth 8:104 Oct 1957
The Hymn Society of Great Britain and Ireland 4:68 July 1953

The Hymnal. Evangelical and Reformed (reviewed by George L. Knight) 3:95 July 1952

Hymnal for Colleges and Schools. E. Harold Geer (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:97 July 1956

The Hymnbook. David Hugh Jones (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:25 Jan 1956
Hymnology's Coming-Of Age 6:112 Oct 1955

Hymns and the Faith. Erik Routley (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:134 Oct 1955

Lambeth Mission Gifts 1:13 Oct 1949
The Language of Hymnody 8:40 Apr 1957

Litany of Dedication for Church Hymnals 4:81 July 1953

Living Hymns. Edith Ellsworth and Edith Willis (reviewed by George Litch Knight) 1:21 Apr 1950

Living Stories of Famous Hymns. Ernest K. Emurian (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:99 July 1956

Looking Toward the New Year 9:4 Jan 1958
Making the Hymn Important 5:72 July 1954

Maltbie Davenport Babcock, D.D. 9:34 Apr 1958
KNIGHT, GEORGE LITCH (Continued)

Music in Church (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:57 Apr 1953
National Anthems. Paul Nettl (reviewed by George L. Knight)
4:57 Apr 1953
News and Notes 6:70 Apr 1955
News and Notes 6:138 Oct 1955
Observing the Moravian Quincentennial 8:66 Apr 1957
The Occasional Hymn 8:72 July 1957
The Organist and Choirmaster. Charles L. Etherington (reviewed by
George L. Knight) 4:56 Apr 1953
The Papers of the Hymn Society 6:4 Jan 1955
Philip Doddridge's Hymns 2:13 Oct 1951
Photograph. St. Michael's Hymn Festival Participants 2:22 Apr 1951
Popular Hymns and Their Writers. Norman Mable (reviewed by George L.
Knight 7:32 Jan 1956
Psalm Competition Completed 4:100 Oct 1953
Reginald Lcy McAll 6:5 Jan 1955
Representative American Hymns 3:111 Oct 1952
Resignation of George Litch Knight. Philip S. Watters and Edith Holden
10:68 July 1959
The Revision of Julian 7:4 Jan 1956
The School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church (reviewed by George L.
Knight) 2:26 Oct 1951
Settling on the Proper Tune 7:40 Apr 1956
Sing With the Understanding. G. R. Balleine (reviewed by George L.
Knight) 6:135 Oct 1955
Something Old . . . Something New 4:36 Apr 1953
Symposium: The Funeral Service and Hymns 10:39 Apr 1959
Te Deut Laus. Oliver Seth Beltz (reviewed by George L. Knight)
21:92 July 1970
Texts or Tunes? 9:100 Oct 1958
To Clarence Dickinson 14:78 July 1963
Transient and Permanent Hymns 3:4 Jan 1952
Tributes to Ruth Ellis Messenger 16:36 Apr 1965
Tricks Before High Heaven 15:100 Oct 1964
The True Function of Church Music. Allan Bacon (reviewed by George L.
Knight) 5:30 Jan 1954
Tunes in the Anniversary Collection 1:8 Jan 1950
The Use of Hymn Preludes and Anthems 6:76 July 1955
Victorian Hymn Tunes 3:72 July 1952
Waldo Selden Pratt: In Memoriam 6:38 Apr 1955
What are America's Favorite Hymns? 5:36 Apr 1954
Who Chooses Hymns 14:36 Apr 1963
William Cowper as a Hymn-Writer 1:5 Oct 1950

KNOBEL, ELIZABETH
O God and Pather of Us All 5:130 Oct 1954

KNOTTS, EUGENE
Hymn Sings Promote Better Church Music 5:118 Oct 1954

KOREAN

KORLING, DAVID C.
Go Tell It in the Suburb 24:121 Oct 1973
KRAPF, GERHARD

All Praise to Thee, Eternal God (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:26 Jan 1968
Partita on "Mit Freuden Zart" (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967

KREUTZ, ROBERT E.
Photograph 30:285 Oct 1979
You Satisfy the Hungry Heart. Omer Westendorf 30:285 Oct 1979

KRISHNA, PILLAI, H. A.

KROEGER, KARL
Biographical Sketch 28:137 July 1977
A Yankee Tunebook from the Old South: Amos Pillsbury's The United States Sacred Harmony 32:154 July 1981

KRUSCHWITZ, ROBERT B.
The Program of Hymn Interpretation 24:119 Oct 1973

LACY, CREIGHTON
For All the Love That In Our Life Abounds 26:70 July 1975

LAMBAKER, WILLIAM G.
Biographical Sketch 27:118 Oct 1976
Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976

LAMBETH CONFERENCE OF ANGLICAN BISHOPS
Hymns at Lambeth. Lee H. Bristol, Jr 30:51 Jan 1979

LAMBDIN, HENRY LYLE
To Worship, Work, and Witness 20:65 July 1969

LAMBERTSON, MILAN
Characteristics of Hymn Tunes Commended and Condemned 17:48 Apr 1966

LA MONTAINE, JOHN
Biographical Notes 29:40 Jan 1978
CHILDHOOD 29:44 Jan 1978
CHRISTUS 29:43 Jan 1978
FREDONIA 29:42 Jan 1978
Photograph 29:40 Jan 1978
Whittier Hymn Settings Premiered 30:124 July 1979

LANDIS, KEITH
Sixty Hymns from Songs of Zion: A Hymnal Supplement (reviewed by George Brandon) 29:117 Apr 1978

LANE, GRACE
Lord of the Bronze--Green Prairies 22:33 Apr 1971

LANE, SPENCER
Photograph 25:107 Oct 1974

LANGE, HANS, JR.
The Church School Hymnal. Frederic Underwood (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:123 Oct 1956
LANGFORD, NORMAN F.
Hymns and Human Life. Erik Routley (reviewed by Norman F. Langford)
1:60 Apr 1954

Theological Problems for Hymnology 4:45 Apr 1953

LANGUAGE
Hallowed Be Thy Name. W. Scott Westerman 25:89 July 1974


LANGWILL, LYNDSEAY G.
Church and Chamber Barrel Organs. Noel Boston and Lyndesay G. Langwill
(reviewed by Barbara Owen) 18:123 Oct 1967

LANIER, H. GLEN
America, My Homeland Fair 28:148 July 1977

Biographical Sketch 28:147 July 1977


Photograph 28:146 July 1977

LAPO, CECIL E.

LARGE PRINT
The Golden Hymn Book. R. W. Stringfield (reviewed by Posey L. Starkey)
28:146 July 1977

LASTER, JAMES H.
The Persian Tunebook: A Dream Fulfilled 30:78 Apr 1979

Photograph 30:78 Apr 1979

LATHBURY, MARY ARTEMISIA
Mary Artemisia Lathbury. Gladys E. Gray 14:37 Apr 1963

Portrait 14:33 Apr 1963

LATIN. See also AMBROSIAN, CATHOLICS, CHANT, SEQUENCE

Familiar Catholic Hymns. Roger Wagner (reviewed by James Boeringer)
13:118 Oct 1962

The French Diocesan Hymns and Their Melodies. Cyril E. Pocknee (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 6:134 Oct 1955


John Mason Neale and 19th Century Hymnody- His Work and Influence.
J. Vincent Higginson 16:101 Oct 1965


The Medieval Latin Hymn. Ruth E. Messenger (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 4:91 July 1953

The Mozarabic Hymnal. Ruth E. Messenger 16:49 Apr 1965

Notker Balbulus and The Origin of the Sequence. John F. Bullough
16:13 Jan 1965


Rabanus Maurus. Ruth E. Messenger 16:44 Apr 1965


Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger
16:80 July 1965
LATIN AMERICA
Cantico Nueva, Himnario Evangelico. Vera B. Stockwell (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 14:62 Apr 1963
The Hymn Reporter 10:128 Oct 1959
Hymn Reporter 13:27 Jan 1962
The Japan Society of Hymnology. Deane Edwards 12:34 Apr 1961
A New Hymnal in Brazil. J. W. Faustini 12:27 Jan 1961
Spanish Hymn Society in Embryo. H. Cecil McConnell 10:53 Apr 1959
Latter-Day Saints. See CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS
LAUFER, CALVIN WEISS
Portrait 13:33 Apr 1962
LAW, ANDREW
Andrew Law, American Psalmodist. J. Vincent Higginson 20:53 Apr 1969
LAYCOCK, GEOFFREY
LEAVER, ROBIN A.
Catherine Winkworth: The Influence of Her Translations on English Hymnody by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Gilbert E. Doan, Jr.) 30:132 Apr 1979
Catherine Winkworth's Place in English Hymnody 29:214 Oct 1978
The First Denominational Hymnbook 31:276 Oct 1980
Gemeindelieder edited on behalf of the Union of Evangelical Free Church Congregations and Union of Free Evangelical Congregations (reviewed by Robin A. Leaver) 32:53 Jan 1981
A Hymn Book Survey by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Erik Routley) 32:59 Jan 1981
LEAVITT, JOSHUA
LECTURES
LEE, T. CHARLES
Japanese Carol (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963
LEECH, BRYAN JEFFERY
The Hymnal Companion edited by Fred Bock and Bryan Jeffery Leech (reviewed by Ted Nichols) 31:298 Oct 1980
Let God Be God 23:114 Oct 1972
LEECH, BRYAN JEFFREY (Continued)
Let God Be God 24:298 Oct 1973
Let Your Heart Be Broken 27:58 Apr 1976

LEHMANN, GUSTAV A.
The Hymnal. J. Balmer Showers and Paul H. Eller (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann) 10:59 Apr 1959

LEIPER, MARIA

LEKBERG, SVEN
Psalm 96 (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967

LEMANN, KATHLEEN
House in the Woods (reviewed by Ruth E. Messenger) 8:33 Jan 1957

LEMORDIS, WILLIAM W.
Hymn of the Month, Vol. III (reviewed by James Boeringer) 17:128 Oct 1966

LENEL, LUDWIG
Three Choral Fantasias on the Pre-Reformation Hymns (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959

LENT. See also LITURGY
Ah, Dearest Jesus. Ruth Needham 12:16 Jan 1961
A Lenten Hymn Meditation. Frederick A. Earle 3:22 Jan 1952
Services of Songs and Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975

LENTZ, RUTH FILLMORE
Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermott, III 32:30 Jan 1981

LEUPOLD A. W.
Liturgical Chorale Book (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:18 Jan 1960

LEUPOLD, ULRICH S.
Luther's Works, Volume 53: Liturgy and Hymns (reviewed by Walter E. Buszin) 18:90 July 1967

LEVAN, G. VICTOR
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

LEVY, WILLIAM T.
The Hymns of Percy Dearmer 9:5 Jan 1958

LEVIS, JOHN LEO
CLEMEN'TA 12:80 July 1961
The Pilgrim Band (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 July 1960
TALWlk 7:52 Apr 1956

LEVIS, HOWELL ELVET (ELVED)
Obituary 5:65 Apr 1954

LIBRARIES
The Annabel Morris Buchanan Collection. Daniel Pettersson 29:244 Oct 1978
Chicago Hymnical Treasures to be Exhibited 28:88 Apr 1977
Diehl Collection to University of Texas 28:153 July 1977
LIBRARIES (Continued)

Hymnals and Chorale Books of the Klink Memorial Library by Carl Schalk
(reviewed by Ellen Jane Porter) 29:193 July 1978
Hymnbooks at Wittenberg. Louis Voigt (reviewed by Edmund D. Keith)
28:156 July 1977
Hymn News and Notes 18:22 Jan 1967
Lorenz Collections Donated 28:25 Jan 1977
McCutchan Collection Described 29:106 Apr 1978
McGraw Sacred Harp Collection Donated 29:39 Jan 1978
Resources Project in American Music History 28:88 Apr 1977
Warrington-Pratte-Soule Collection Sold 28:24 Jan 1977

LIEWEND, EDWIN
The Chorale (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 6:68 Apr 1955

LIGHTNER, MARY M.
Lead Us In Love, O God Of All the People 25:65 July 1974

LILJESTRAND, PAUL
Through All the World 21:68 July 1970

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM
Abraham Lincoln Champions a Song. T. J. Trimborn 27:49 Apr 1976

LINQUIST, MATTHEW
Easter Cantata (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21 Jan 1961

LINCOLN, ABRAHAM
For Guidance When the Night Is Long 25:70 July 1975
Prayer That Is Lived Will Have No Need of Words 25:70 July 1974

LIPPHARDT, WULFRED

LITIGATION

LITON, MARY E.

LITPRST, RICHARD W.
The Handbell Choir. Doris Watson (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 11:29 Jan 1960
Handbells in the United States 14:13 Jan 1963
Hymn Playing 13:45 Apr 1962
The Ministry of Song. Alan Gibson (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 12:30 Jan 1961
LITTLE, JOHN
Wings of Song: 30 Hymns by Moir A. J. Waters (reviewed by John Little) 30:134 Apr 1979

LITTON, JAMES H.

LITURGICAL YEAR

LITURGY. See also ADVENT, BAPTISM, CHRISTMAS, COMMUNION, EASTER, EPHYPANY, LENT, PROCESSIONAL, WORSHIP, MASS, PRAYER, YEARBOOKS
Hymns of the Roman Liturgy. Joseph Connelly (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 9:64 Apr 1958
Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie edited by Konrad Ameln, Christhard Mahrenholz, and Alexander Völker (reviewed by Carl Schalk) 31:299 Oct 1980
Recent Legislation of Hymns in the Roman Catholic Church. Lucien Duesing, O.S.B. 11:13 Jan 1960
25th Annual Liturgical Week 15:123 Oct 1964

LITZAU, J. B.

LOCK, WILLIAM
HSGBI Birmingham 1979 30:279 Oct 1979

LOCKE, C. W.
Worship and Hymnology: Twelve Ready-To-Use Hymn Services by Gary Shipllett (reviewed by C. W. Locke) 32:119 Apr 1981

LOCKWOOD, ELIZABETH
Christ, the Appletree. Elizabeth Lockwood and Leonard Ellinwood 26:25 Jan 1975
One Lady and 1,000,000 Hymn Data Cards 30:51 Jan 1979
Photograph 28:126 July 1977

LOFTIS, DEBORAH C.
The Hymns of Georgia Harkness 28:186 Oct 1977
Photograph 28:186 Oct 1977
LOGAN, JOHN

LOH, T-JUN
New Hymn Tunes 16:17 Jan 1965

LONG, ALAN
The Gospel Ship by Alan Lomax (reviewed by Terry E. Miller) 29:113 Apr 1978
White Spirituals from The Sacred Harp by Alan Lomax (reviewed by James Scholten) 29:112 Apr 1978

LONG, KENNETH R.

LONGACRE, LINDSAY B.
The Question Box 2:28 Jan 1951

LONGFELLOW, SAMUEL

Lord’s Supper. See COMMUNION, LITURGY, MASS

LORENZ, ELLEN JANE. See also PORTER, ELLEN JANE
Glory, Hallelujah! The Story of the Campmeeting Spiritual by Ellen Jane Lorenz (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 32:177 July 1981

‘76 to ’76. A Study of Two Centuries of Sacred Music by Ellen Jane Lorenz (reviewed by Thad Roberts, Jr.) 27:140 Oct 1976

LOTTI, ANTONIO
Sing Joyous Christians. ed. by Walter Buszin (reviewed by Edward H. Jobe) 11:15 Jan 1960

LOUGH, A. G.
The Influence of John Mason Neale (reviewed by Corliss R. Arnold) 14:93 July 1963

LOVELACE, AUSTIN C.
Beneath the Forms of Rite (reviewed by Edward H. Jobe) 12:20 Jan 1961
Bless the Lord, O My Soul (reviewed by Edward H. Jobe) 13:21 Jan 1962
Church Music Comes of Age. Ruth Mininger (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 9:94 July 1958
A Collection of Funeral Music (reviewed by Edward H. Jobe) 15:28 Jan 1964
The Composers Cornered 30:122 Apr 1979
The CPE List: Four Diverse Appraisals 29:83 Apr 1978
Early Sacred Folk Music in America. 2 pts. 3:11, 56 Jan, Apr 1952
Festival Praise, A Hymn Service compiled by Erik Routley (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 30:221 July 1979
I Sing the Mighty Power of God arr. by Austin Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Jobe) 11:16 Jan 1960
Music and Worship in the Church (rev & enl. ed.) by Austin C. Lovelace and William C. Rice (reviewed by V. Earle Copes) 29:121 Apr 1978
LOVELACE, AUSTIN C. (Continued)

Negro Spirituals from Bible to Folksong by Christa K. Dixon (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 28:95 Apr 1977

0 God and Father of Us All. Elizabeth Kmbel Oct 1954

The Organist and Hymn Playing (reviewed by Robert N. Roth) 14:60 Apr 1966


Round the Earth a Message Runs (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964

Tunes Alive in 857 23:8 Jan 1972

26 Communion Hymns for Use by Choirs (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

Wesley Hymn Book, Franz Hildebrandt, ed. (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 11:97 July 1960

LOVELAND, JOHN

Blessed Assurance: The Life and Hymns of Fanny J. Crosby by John Loveland (reviewed by Scotty W. Gray) 30:59 Jan 1979

LOWE, HELEN CLAIR

A Crisis in Children's Music 26:101 Oct 1975

LOWENS, IRVING

Camp Meeting Spiritual Folksongs: Legacy of the "Great Revival in the West" by Richard Huffman Hulan (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 31:293 Oct 1980


Kentucky Harmony by Ananias Davison with a new introduction by Irving Lowens (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 27:142 Oct 1976


Our Neglected Musical Heritage 3:49 Apr 1952

Wyeth's Repository of Sacred Music, Part Second,  ... (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965

LOWRY, ROBERT


LUCKHARDT, MILDRED C.

Great Ruler Over Time and Space 22:57 Apr 1971

LUENING, OTTO

Pilgrim's Hymn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958

LUFF, ALAN

More on Two Early American Tunes 29:222 Oct 1978

Photograph 29:222 Oct 1978


LUMBY, BETTY L.

Bees in Amber. John Oxenham (reviewed by Betty L. Lumby) 11:97 July 1960
Singing With Understanding by Kenneth W. Osbeck (reviewed by Alfred Lunde) 31:297 Oct 1980

LUNDEEN, JOEL W.

CEH List Correction 29:82 Apr 1978


E. Edwin Ryden--A Tribute 32:143 July 1981

Photograph 32:143 July 1981

LUPER, RAY F.

Hymns II ed. by Paul Beckwith, Hughes Huffman, and Mark Hunt (reviewed by Ray F. Luper) 29:119 Apr 1978

LUPF, THOMAS

Out of the Deep (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965

LUTHER, MARTIN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:92 July 1956

Luther's Preface to the Geistliche Gesangbuch. Leonard Woolsey Bacon 16:65 July 1967

Luther's Works, Volume 53: Liturgy and Hymns. Ulrich S. Leupold (reviewed by Walter E. Buszin) 18:90 July 1967

Phantony on the Chorale "Come Holy Ghost" (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:68 July 1963

LUTHERANS. See also GERMAN

ALC Approves Publication of Lutheran Hymnal 28:223 Oct 1977

Baptist and Lutheran Hymnal Companion Published 27:134 Oct 1976

Bethany Lutheran Seminary Catalog Hymnal Collection 30:131 Apr 1979

The Children's Hymnal (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 32:64 Apr 1957

Church School Hymnal for Children. R. Harold Terry (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:62 Apr 1966

Companion to the Hymnal of the Service Book and Hymnal by William A. Seaman (reviewed by Henry E. Horn) 28:34 Jan 1977

Contemporary Worship. I--Hymns. (reviewed by Helen Pfatteicher) 21:27 Jan 1970

The Hymn Reporter 14:96 July 1963

Hymns Selected for New Lutheran Book. Erik W. Modean 27:54 Apr 1976

Hymnal Companion to the Lutheran Book of Worship by Marilyn Kay Stulken (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 32:174 July 1981


Hymns and Songs for Church Schools. Ruth Olson (reviewed by Ruth Nininger) 14:29 Jan 1963


Joyful Sounds: The New Children's Hymnal (reviewed by John T. Burke) 30:141 Apr 1979


LUTHERANS (Continued)

Lutheran Book of Worship (reviewed by Louis Neuchterlein) 30:54 Jan 1979
LWM Gets Mixed Lutheran Reception 31:58 Jan 1980
Lutherans Would Modernize Worship Language. Erik W. Modean 27:127
Oct 1976
Notes on the Finnish Material in the Hymnal of the Lutheran Church in
America. Toivo Harjunpaa 10:81 July 1959
The Plainsong Setting of the Service (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson)
10:126 Oct 1959
1972; 24:23 Jan 1973
Service Book and Hymnal (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 9:126 Oct 1958
Six New Lutheran Services 24:19 Jan 1973
Spanish Language Hymnal Republished in Argentina 27:133 Oct 1976
2,000 Lutherans at Worship Conference. Charles Austin 24:125 Oct 1973
Worship. Luther D. Reed (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 11:60 Apr 1960

LYNN, GEORGE

Let the People Give Thanks. Heinrich Schutz (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 16:27 Jan 1965
Lift Up Your Heads arr. by George Lynn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
12:93 July 1961

LYON, ALICE


LYRA GERMANICA

Catherine Winkworth and the Choral Book of England. J. Vincent
Higginson 25:9 Jan 1974

MABLE, NORMAN

Popular Hymns and their Writers (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:32
Jan 1956

McALL, REGINALD L.

The Hymnal 1940 Companion 1:13 Jan 1950
In Memoriam: T. Tertius Noble 4:127 Oct 1953
Notes from the Executive Secretary 1:18 Oct 1949
Notes from the Executive Secretary 1:19 Jan 1950
Notes from the Executive Secretary 1:22 Apr 1950
Notes from the Executive Secretary 1:32 Oct 1950
Notes from the Executive Secretary 2:31 Jan 1951
Notes from the Executive Secretary 2:30 Apr 1951
Notes from the Executive Secretary 2:29 Oct 1951
Notes from the Executive Secretary 3:28 Jan 1952
Notes from the Executive Secretary 3:64 Apr 1952
Notes from the Executive Secretary 3:123 Oct 1952
Notes from the Executive Secretary 4:29 Jan 1953
Obituaries 5:65 Apr 1954
Portrait 6:1 Jan 1955
Psalm 100 6:2 Jan 1955
Reginald Ley McAll. Duane Edwards 6:2 Jan 1955
Reginald Ley McAll. George L. Knight 6:5 Jan 1955
St. Michael's Hymn Festival Participants. Photograph 2:22 Apr 1951
McALLISTER, LOUISE

How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes 4:13 Jan 1953
Murder at the Piano 2:13 Apr 1951
SALEM (Harmonized by Louise McAllister) 10:4 Jan 1959

MCALPINE, PAULINE SMITH

Japanese Hymns in English by Pauline Smith McAlpine (reviewed by Michel Simoneaux) 29:122 Apr 1978
Photograph 32:37 Jan 1981

MCCLEARY, MARY G.


MCCLENNON, ROBERT E.

Days Fall, Like Withered Leaves, From Off the Years 26:33 Apr 1975

MCCOMMON, PAUL

Music in the Bible (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 9:95 July 1958

McCONNEL, HELEN

The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951

McCONNEL, H. CECIL

Cantico Nueva, Himnario Evangelico. Vera B. Stockwell (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 14:62 Apr 1963
El Himnario (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 18:24 Oct 1967
A Hymn in Spanish: Reposa, Mi Alma 9:74 July 1958
Spanish Evangelical Hymnody 5:12 Jan 1954
Spanish Hymn Society in Embryo 10:53 Apr 1959

MCCORMICK, DAVID W.

Oliver Holden, 1764-1844 14:69 July 1963

MCCURRY, JOHN G.

The Social Harp by John G. McCurry (reviewed) 24:95 July 1973
The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw, notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card) 30:291 Oct 1979

THE MCCUTCCHAN COLLECTION OF HYMNODY

Hymnal Collections in the Greater Los Angeles Area. A. Merrill Smoak, Jr. 30:102 Apr 1979

McCUTCCHAN, HELEN

Death of Mrs. McCutchan 24:94 July 1973

MCUTCCHAN, ROBERT GUY

Hymn Tune Names (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 8:131 Oct 1957
McCutchan Collection Described 29:106 Apr 1978

McDERMET, WILLIAM W., III

Let the Congregation Compose 32:30 Jan 1981
Photograph 32:30 Jan 1981

MCDONOUGH, REGINALD M


MCDORMAND, THOMAS

Judson Concordance to Hymns (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 17:93 July 1966
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978
McELRATH, HUGH T.
Biographical Sketch 28:137 July 1977
The Hymnal edited by Carol M. Giesbrecht (reviewed by Hugh T. McElrath) 28:163 July 1977
Music, Worship, and Congregational Involvement 26:15 Jan 1975
Photograph 28:137 July 1977

McEACHY, D. P.
God of the Marching Centuries 26:6 Jan 1975

McGRANAHAN, JAMES

McGRAW, HUGH
McGraw Sacred Harp Collection Donated 29:39 Jan 1978
The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw, notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card) 30:291 Oct 1979

McGREGOR, JAMES
The Walsingham Ecumenical Hymnary by Carlisle G. Davidson (reviewed by James McGregor and Bruce E. Ford) 29:259 Oct 1978

McINTYRE, DEAN B.
A Commemorative Festival of Hymns for the Year 1980 31:6 Jan 1980
A Commemorative Festival of Hymns for the Year 1981 32:7 Jan 1981
1980 Hymnic Anniversaries 31:10 Jan 1980

McKAY, GEROGE F.
Suite on Easter Hymns (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:85 July 1962

McKAY, RUTH
They Sang a New Song (reviewed by Alison Demarest) 12:30 Jan 1961

McKAY, WILLIAM H.
Biographical Sketch 28:217 Oct 1977
NETHERWOOD 28:222 Oct 1977
Photograph 28:215 Oct 1977

McKELLAR, HUGH D.
The First Denominational Hymnbook 31:33 Jan 1980
Indexing for the DAW: a Few Occupational Hazards 31:118 Apr 1980
Kings, Queens, and Hymns 32:138 July 1981

McKEVEY, JOHN W.
Tidings of Good Will to Men 24:90 July 1973

McKENNA, EDWARD J.
Book of Sacred Song (reviewed by Edward J. McKenna) 31:66 Jan 1980
MacKENZIE, ANN
Bible Prose Hymn 32:82 Apr 1981
Photograph 32:82 Apr 1981

MacKENZIE, JEAN KENYON
Carol--Christmas Wish 2:7 Christmas 1951
Jean Kenyon Mackenzie. Agnes Hutton Brown 2:10 Christmas 1951

MCKINNEY, HOWARD D.
T. Tertius Noble--Church Musician 19:23 Jan 1968

MCKISSICK, MARVIN

MCNASPY, CLEMENT J.
Worship and Witness (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:61 Apr 1971

MacPHERSON, JAY
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

MCWILLIAMS, ROBERT E.
In the Streets of Troubled Cities 24:61 Apr 1973

MACY, GARY
Photograph 29:164 July 1978
Thirty Ways You Use Your Hymnal 29:165 July 1978

MAHNKE, ALAN W.
A Handbook of Church Music edited by Carl Halter and Carl Schalk;
Key Words in Church Music edited by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Alan
Mahnke) 31:134 Apr 1980

MAHRENHOLZ, CHRISTHARD
Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie edited by Konrad Ameln, Christhard
Mahrenholz, and Alexander Völker (reviewed by Carl Schalk) 31:299
Oct 1980

MALEK, JEROME
The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979

MALIN, DON
O God, O Spirit (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:21 Jan 1961
Shepherd of Souls arr. by Don Malin (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
10:23 Jan 1959
Ye Servants of God (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

MANSFIELD, KENNETH, JR.
A Short Essay on Hymn Accompaniment 22:20 Jan 1971

MANSUR, WADE ALEXANDER
We Gather At Thy Table, Lord 22:12 Jan 1971
We Gather at Thy Table, Lord 22:57 Apr 1971

MANUSCRIPTS
Battle Song Manuscript. John Zizka 16:73 July 1965
Miss Elizabeth Adams' Music Book: A Manuscript Predecessor of William
Walker's Southern Harmony. Milburn Price 29:70 Apr 1978

MANX
Manx Hymnody--Some Fragments. Alexander Flanigan 4:115 Oct 1953

MANZ, PAUL

MARION, PAUL
Organizing and Directing Children's Choirs. Madeline D. Ingram (reviewed
by Paul Marion) 11:98 July 1960

MARK, GREG AMPESand
Words and Music in Public Worship 27:109 Oct 1876
MARKS, HAROLD

Come, O Come, Thou Quickening Spirit. arr. by Harold Marks (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959

MARLATT, EARL BOWMAN

"Are Ye Able" Author Dies 27:132 Oct 1976

A Hymn is Born 10:37 Apr 1959

MARTIN, WILLIAM

Photograph 31:62 Jan 1980

We Gather At Your Table, Lord 31:62 Jan 1980

MASON, DANIEL GREGORY

Obituary 5:66 Apr 1954

MASON, LOWELL


Some Classic Tunes in Lowell Mason Collections. George Brandon 18:78 July 1967

MASS. See also COMMUNION, LITURGY

Recent Legislation on Hymns in the Roman Catholic Church. Lucien Duesing, O.S.B. 11:13 Jan 1960

MASSACHUSETTS

The Northfield and Mount Hermon Hymnal (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:31 Jan 1966
MERRYWEATHER, FRANK BERTRAND (Continued)

Hymn of Hope 1:19 Oct 1950
Lord, Most High, Lord God Most Holy 13:95 July 1962
A National Hymn 4:112 Oct 1953
O God, Thou Art My God 5:115 Oct 1954
Our God We Praise in Worship and in Song 8:36 Jan 1957
Poetry and Hymns 5:109 Oct 1954
Some Desultory Thoughts on Hymns 8:53 Apr 1957

MESSINGER, RUTH ELLIS

The Continuity of Christian Hymnody 12:68 July 1961
Coronation Hymns, 1953 4:113 Oct 1953
The Editor's Column. George L. Knight 3:104 Oct 1952
Emotion Blending with Thought 11:36 Apr 1960
Enter to Worship. Leave to Serve 11:104 Oct 1960
House in the Woods. Kathleen Lemmon (reviewed by Ruth E. Messenger) 8:33 Jan 1957
Hugh Porter, 1897-1960 12:4 Jan 1961
Hymnology: Handmaiden of Worship 6:64 Apr 1955
John Mason Neale, Translator 2:5 Oct 1951
Lambeth Mission Gifts. George L. Knight and Ruth Ellis Messenger 1:13 Oct 1949
Let Us Revive the Hymn 9:36 Apr 1958
The Medieval Latin Hymn (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 4:91 July 1953
Memorial Service-Program 16:34 Apr 1965
The Mozarabic Hymnal 16:49 Apr 1965
Portrait 16:33 Apr 1965
The Purpose of The Hymn 11:4 Jan 1960
Rabanus Maurus 16:44 Apr 1965
Ruth Ellis Messenger. Deane Edwards 15:34 Apr 1964
Ruth Ellis Messenger. J. Vincent Higginson 15:36 Apr 1964
The Study of American Hymnody 14:4 Jan 1963
To Our Student Members 11:68 July 1960
Tributes to Ruth Ellis Messenger 16:36 Apr 1965
Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages 16:80 July 1965
William Walker Rockwell, 1874-1958 10:13 Jan 1959

Meter. See POETRY

METHODISTS

African Methodist Episcopal Zion Hymnal (reviewed by George L. Knight) 10:99 July 1959
British Methodist Hymnal Being Revised 32:245 Oct 1981
Cantico Nueva, Himnario Evangelico. Vera B. Stockwell (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 14:62 Apr 1963
Celebration 70 (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:62 Apr 1971
Charles Wesley, The First Methodist. Frederick C. Gill (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:31 Jan 1966
Companion to the School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church. William S. Kelynack (reviewed by George L. Knight) 2:27 Oct 1951
Concerning the New Methodist Hymnal. Alfred B. Haas 12:100 Oct 1961
The Evolution of Methodist Hymnody in the U.S. Goff Owen, Jr. 13:49 Apr 1962
Expanding Horizons: Two Hundred Years of American Methodist Hymnody.
Anastasia Van Burkhalow 17:77 July 1966
Festivals to Introduce UMC Hymnal Supplements 32:172 July 1981
The First Denominational Hymnbook. Hugh D. McKellar 31:33 Jan 1980
Gesangbuch für die Evangelisch-methodistische Kirche (Hymnal for the
Protestant Methodist Church) (reviewed by Harry Esekew) 22:123 Oct 1971
Hymn of the Month, Vols. I-II (reviewed by James Boeringer) 17:127 Oct 1966

Hymnic News and Notes 18:60 Apr 1967
Hymns and Songs, A Supplement to the Methodist Hymn Book 21:94 July 1970
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:95 July 1957
Hymns of Faith and Life (reviewed by John S. Tremaine) 29:91 Apr 1977
McCutchan Collection Described 29:106 Apr 1978
Methodist Bicentennial Hymn. Delia Chaffee Berry 17:96 July 1966
The Methodist Hymnal. Carlton R. Young. (reviewed by W. W. Reid)
18:26 Jan 1967

Partners in Praise. Words ed. by Fred Pratt Green and Bernard Braley;
music ed. by Allen Percival and T. Brian Coleman (reviewed by Geoffrey
Wrayford) 32:252 Oct 1981
Poetry and Piety in Charles Wesley's Hymns. Edward Houghton 6:77
July 1955
Recalling the Human Side of Revising Our Hymnals. Nolan B. Harmon 24:77
July 1973
Scandinavian Free Church Hymnody in America. C. Howard Smith 29:228
Oct 1978

The School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church (reviewed by George L. Knight)
2:26 Oct 1951

Sing a New Song (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:62 Apr 1971
United Methodists Compiling Supplement 30:129 Apr 1979
Wesley Hymn Book. Franz Hildebrandt, ed. (reviewed by Austin C.
Lovelace) 11:99 July 1960
Wesley's First Hymnal Was Never Officially Condemned! Leonard Ellinwood 12:56 Apr 1961


METHODIST CHURCH MUSIC SOCIETY
The Hymn Reporter 7:126 Oct 1956
Metrical Psalmsody. See PSALMODY

METZER, MABLE
Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981
MICHIGAN

The Detroit Hymn Contest 219 Oct 1951

MILFORD, ROBIN

Advent to Whitsunlodge Vol. 2 (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 1394 July 1962

MILITARY

Armed Forces Hymnal Controversy 27134 Oct 1976
Book of Worship for United States Forces (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26162 Apr 1975
Hymns for the Troops. Scott Westerman 1973 July 1968
Will the Real Hymnal Please Stand Up? James W. Chapman 2421 Jan 1973

MILL, RODNEY H.

Oliver Seth Beltz, 1887–1978 301130 Apr 1979

MILLER, EDWARD O.

Hymns in Aid of Worship 1079 July 1959

MILLER, EMILY HUNTINGTON


MILLER, L. DAVID

Biographical Sketch 27116 Oct 1976
From the New President 27114 Oct 1976
Hymns: The Story of Christian Song (review) 2730 Jan 1976
Hymns: The Story of Christian Song (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21125 Oct 1970
Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27116 Oct 1976
J. S. Bach’s Bible 2511 Apr 1974
Photograph 27116 Oct 1976; 28132 July 1977
President’s Message 2855, 53, 109, 132 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1977
President’s Message 2955, 69 Jan, Apr 1978

MILLER, TERRY E.

The Gospel Ship by Alan Lomax (reviewed by Terry E. Miller) 29113 Apr 1978

MILLER, SAMUEL H.

The Harvard University Hymn Book. Samuel H. Miller and John Ferris (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 1761 Apr 1966

MILLNER, PAULINUS

Sing a New Song to the Lord. Kevin Mayhew (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 2294 July 1971

MINS, GEORGE

Cry Hosanna ed. by Betty Pulkinson and Mimi Farra (reviewed by George Mins) 32120 Apr 1981

MINISTERS

The Minister and the Hymn. Charles L. Atkins 1468 July 1963
The Obligation of the Minister of Music to His Hymnal. Ruth Needham 11115 Oct 1960
Who Chooses Hymns? George L. Knight 1436 Apr 1963

MISSIONS. See also GOSPEL HYMNS, SALVATION ARMY

A Cultural Understanding of Hymnody. Harry Eskew 2379 July 1972
Editor’s Column. George L. Knight 2130 Apr 1951
Frank Mason North—An Appreciation. William Watkins Reid 15 Apr 1950
MISSIONS (Continued)

"How Great Thou Art" (More Facts About Its Evolution). Byron E.

"How Great Thou Art!" The Vicissitudes of a Hymn. Richard M. Elmer
9:18 Jan 1958

The Hymn Reporter 10:128 Oct 1959

The Hymn Sandwich. James King 26:77 July 1975

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth Ellis Messenger 3:89 July 1952

Indigenous Versus Foreign Hymnody. C. Edward Spenn 29:141 July 1978

Japanese Hymnody: Its Background and Development. Pauline Smith McAlpine
32:37 Jan 1981

Key 73 Hymn Chosen 24:111 Oct 1973


Modern Evangelism and Church Music. Richard M. Elmer 7:13 Jan 1956

New Hymn Books From Abroad. Deane Edwards 15:2 Jan 1964

Pioneers of Christ. Dorothy Ballard 4:82 July 1953


MITCHELL, ROBERT H.

Photograph 31:13 Jan 1980

Sing With Understanding: An Introduction to Christian Hymnology by
Harry Easew and Hugh T. McElrath (reviewed by Robert H. Mitchell)
31:295 Oct 1980

Third World Hymnody for Today's Church 31:13 Jan 1980

MITZELFELT, H. VINCENT


MODAL

How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes. Louise McAllister 4:13 Jan 1953

MODEAN, ERIK W.

Hymns Selected for New Lutheran Book 27:54 Apr 1976


MOE, DANIEL T.

God Be Merciful (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959

I Lift Up My Eyes (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:63 Apr 1969

O Jesus Christ, To Thee May Hymns Be Rising 19:97 Oct 1968


MOESER, JAMES

Why and How Do We Celebrate 26:92 July 1975

MOHR, JOSEPH

Oct 1969

MONK, WILLIAM HENRY

Portrait 12:33 Apr 1961


MONTGOMERY, JAMES

American Associations of James Montgomery. Arthur S. Holbrook 5:73
July 1954


Go to Dark Gethsemane 19:4 Jan 1968

Hymnic News and Notes 21:95 July 1970


Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:21 Jan 1956
MONTGOMERY, JAMES (Continued)
The Montgomery Centenary 5:104 July 1954
Portrait 5:69 July 1954

MOORE, BERKELEY L.
The Tune RESIGNATION 31:127 Apr 1980

MORAVIANS. See also BOHEMIAN BRETHREN
Count Zinzendorf's Hymn. George L. Knight 8:47 Apr 1957
14th Moravian Music Festival and Seminar 32:113 Apr 1981
The Hymn Reporter 9:62 Apr 1958
The Hymn Reporter. Current Events 10:60 Apr 1959
Hymn Reporter 13:27 Jan 1962
The Hymnody of the Moravian Church. John H. Johansen 8:41 Apr 1957
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:89 July 1952
James Hutton's Tunebook of 1744: An Early Source of Moravian Chorales.
Karl Kroeger 31:108 Apr 1980
Moravian Fest to Feature Hymnody 29:107 Apr 1978
Moravian Ministers Make Recording 29:243 Oct 1978
July 1970
Musical Ministers of the Moravian Church. John H. Giesler 29:6 Jan 1978
The Musical Moravian Ministers by the Moravian Ministers Chorale
(Reviewed by Roberta Bitgood) 30:57 Jan 1979
Nikolaus Ludwig Von Zinzendorf. Portrait 8:47 Apr 1957
Observing the Moravian Quincentennial. George L. Knight 8:66 Apr 1957
Recordings of Hymns. James Boeringer 12:60 Apr 1961

MOREHEAD, ALBERT
Best Loved Songs and Hymns (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:29 Jan 1966

MOREHEAD, JAMES
Best Loved Songs and Hymns (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:29 Jan 1966

MORGAN, JOHN G.
Photograph 32:47 Jan 1981

MORLEY, FREDERICK B.
Author Revises "O Church of God United" 23:125 Oct 1972
O Church of God United 25:43 Apr 1974
Mormons. See CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF LETTER-DAY SAINTS
MORSCH, VIVAN S.
The Use of Music in Christian Education. Vivian S. Morsch (Reviewed by
Allison Demarest) 10:99 July 1959

MORSE, KENNETH I.
Move In Our Midst by Kenneth I. Morse (reviewed by Wilbur E. Brumbaugh)
29:120 Apr 1978

MORTENSEN, RALPH
Photograph: Officer's Table during Annual Meeting Luncheon 27:97 Oct 1976
MOSS, ELIZABETH PATTON
Catherine Winkworth: A Personal Study 17:5 Jan 1966
For Christ and For His Church 7:112 Oct 1956

MOZAMBIQUE
When the Gourds Sing. Alf Helgesson 18:103 Oct 1967

MOZARABIC
The Mozarabic Hymnal. Ruth Ellis Messenger 16:49 Apr 1965

MOZART, W. A.
De Profundis. ed. by J. F. O'H. (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:20
Jan 1961

MUDDE, WILLIAM
The Parish Organist Vols. 11 and 12 (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
13:30 Jan 1968
Praise God the Lord (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958

MUELLER, CARL F.
In Support of Junior Choirs 2:10 Apr 1951

MUND, FRED A.

MURPHY, DONALD LOREN

MURRAY, CHARLOTTE W.
The Story of Harry T. Burleigh 17:101 Oct 1966

MUSIC, DAVID W.
Early Hymnists of Tennessee 31:246 Oct 1980
Hymns in Periodical Literature 32:44, 102, 166, 238 Jan, Apr, July
Oct 1981
Letters to the Editor 30:273 Oct 1979
A New Source for the Tune ALL IS WELL 29:76 Apr 1978
Photograph 29:76 Apr 1978; 31:102, 246 Apr, Oct 1980; 32:44, 102, 166,
169, 238 Ja, Apr, July, Oct 1981
The Tune MANOAH: Rossini in the Hymnal? 31:102 Apr 1980

MYERS, LUCIA
A New Birthday Hymn 24:57 Apr 1973

N

NATHAN, HANS
and Richard Crawford (reviewed by Irving Lowens) 29:190 July 1978

NATIONAL
Boldly, Through Stormy Seas, The Pilgrims Came. Frank von Christierson
26:65 July 1975
Coronation Hymns, 1953. Ruth Ellis Messenger 4:113 Oct 1953
Dreamers, They Came to a Rugged Shore. Benjamin Caulfield 26:61
Apr 1975
A Hymn Competition of 95 Years Ago. Erik Routley 7:105 Oct 1956
National Anthems. Paul Nottl (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:57
Apr 1953
National Hymns. Frederic Fox 18:69 July 1967
NATIONAL (Continued)
Stories of Our National Songs. Ernest K. Emurian (reviewed by Richard
W. Litterat) 11:31 Jan 1960
The Two Silver Jubilee Hymns. Erik Routley 28:151 July 1978
Wanted: An Uplifting National Anthem. William Watkins Reid 18:76
July 1967

NATIONAL COUNCIL OF CHURCHES
Miami Beach Assembly. Deane Edwards 16:4 Jan 1967

NATIONAL FELLOWSHIP OF METHODIST MUSICIANS
The Hymn Reporter 7:126 Oct 1956

NATIONAL GOSPEL SINGING CONVENTION
The 1979 National Gospel Singing Convention. Stanley H. Brobston
31:210 July 1980

NATURE
New Stanza for Dr. Babcock's Hymn. Mary Babcock Crawford 23:115
Oct 1972

NAVIAS, EUGENE B.
Singing Our History by Eugene B. Navias (reviewed by Barbara Owen)
29:110 Apr 1978

NAZARENE, CHURCH OF THE
Holiness Hymns and Pentecostal Power: A Theologian Looks at Pentecostal
Hymnody. Donald Dean Smeeton 31:183 July 1980

NEALE, JOHN MASON
English Hymnology 16:118 Oct 1965
Hymnal Noted 16:124 Oct 1965
The Influence of John Mason Neale. A. G. Lough (reviewed by Corliss
R. Arnold) 14:93 July 1963
Jesus, Name All Names Above. Steve Sharp 18:81 July 1967
John Mason Neale and 19th Century Hymnody: His Word and Influence.
J. Vincent Higginson 16:101 Oct 1965
John Mason Neale, Priest Extraordinary by A. G. Lough (reviewed by
Portrait 16:100 Oct 1965

NEAR, GERALD
Preludes on Three Hymn Tunes (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:60 Apr 1968

NECROLOGY
David McKinley Williams, 1887-1978 29:178 July 1978
Death of Mrs. McCutchan 24:94 July 1973
Dr. Charles B. Poelsch Passes 25:36 Apr 1974
Dr. Watters Passes 24:15 Jan 1973
Ernest Edwin Ryden, St. 1886-1981 32:111 Apr 1981
Florence Emily Cain 25:29 Jan 1974
Frieda Wuerfel Westerman 25:30 Jan 1974
Herbert C. Grieb 25:30 Jan 1974
NECROLOGY (Continued)
Rob Roy Peery 25:30 Jan 1974
Walter Edwin Buszin 25:29 Jan 1974

NEEDHAM, RUTH
Ah, Dearest Jesus 12:16 Jan 1961
The Obligation of the Minister of Music to His Hymnal 11:115 Oct 1960
Negro. See AFRO-AMERICAN

NEFF, JAMES
The Star (reviewed by Edward H. Johs) 7:87 July 1958

NELSON, EDUARDO

NESBITT, RALPH B.
Hymnody of the Twentieth Century 3:45 Apr 1952

NETTL, PAUL
National Anthems (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:57 Apr 1953

NETTLETON, ASAHEL

NEUCHTERLEIN, LOUIS
Lowered Hymn Settings (reviewed by F. S. Carlton) 22:120 Oct 1971
Lutheran Book of Worship (reviewed by Louis Neuchterlein) 30:54 Jan 1979

NEUMANN, RICHARD J.
The Interrelationship of Judaic and Christian Hymnody 25:76 July 1974

NEVE, PAUL E
SWEETEST BABE 5:106 Oct 1954

NEVIN, JOHN WILLIAMSON
Photograph 31:93 Apr 1980

NEW ENGLAND
Change in the Church Music of New England (c.1800) J. William Thompson 14:17 Jan 1963
Oliver Holden, 1764-1844. David W. McCormick 14:69 July 1963

NEW GROVE DICTIONARY OF MUSIC AND MUSICIANS, THE

NEW HARP OF COLUMBIA

NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK
A Notable Hymn Festival. Deane Edwards 7:36 Apr 1956
Noted Hymn Writers of New York State. Samuel J. Rogal 23:54 Apr 1972
NEW YORK CITY

NEW ZEALAND
Sing a New Song (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:62 Apr 1971

SHEPHARD, AUGUSTUS

SHEFTON, JOHN

SHEFTON, JOHN
The Hymn Reporter 9:62 Apr 1958

SHEFTON, ROBERT
British Hymn Writers and Composers: A Check List by Andrew Hayden and Robert Newton (reviewed by Erik Routley) 29:159 July 1977

SHORE, EDMUND

SIMEON, T
The Hymnal Companion edited by Fred Bock and Bryan Jeffery Leech (reviewed by Ted Nichols) 31:298 Oct 1980

SIMEON, T
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:29 Jan 1957

SKADLAR, JOHN
MEDITATION 8:111 Oct 1957

SLAYTON, RUTH
Church Music Comes of Age (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 9:94 July 1958
Church Music on the March 5:20 Jan 1954
Growing a Musical Church (reviewed by Parke S. Barnard) 1:20 Apr 1950
Hymn Festivals in Alaska 11:73 July 1960
Hymns and Songs for Church Schools. Ruth Olson (reviewed by Ruth Nininger) 14:29 Jan 1963
Wesley Hymn Festivals 9:58 Apr 1958
Worship Experiences at Music Camp 13:113 Oct 1962

SLOAN, T
In Memoriam: T. Tertius Noble. Reginald L. McAll 4:127 Oct 1953
Portrait 4:65 July 1953

SLOAN, T
At Worship (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 7:64 Apr 1956
Best Loved Songs and Hymns. James and Albert Morehead (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:29 Jan 1966
Christian Hymns. Luther Noss (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 15:56 Apr 1964
NON-DENOMINATIONAL (Continued)


The Fellowship Hymnal. Obert Kempson and James R. Sydnor (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:107 July 1955

The Harvard University Hymn Book. Samuel H. Miller and John Ferris (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 17:61 Apr 1966

Hymns of Hope and Courage. Dr. Anton T. Boisen (reviewed by Alfred B. Haas) 4:93 July 1953

Hymns II ed. by Paul Beckwith, Hughes Huffman, and Mark Hunt (reviewed by Ray F. Luper) 29:119 Apr 1978

The Northfield and Mount Hermon Hymnal (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:31 Jan 1966

Worship and Service Hymnal (reviewed by Richard M. Elmer) 8:132 Oct 1957

NORLING, DAVID C.

Come Like the Sea, the Sea, and Shake Us. Priscilla and David Norling 25:84 July 1974

We Thank You, God, That Through Man’s Struggling Years 24:100 Oct 1973

When Christ the Lord Came Marching In 27:60 Apr 1976

NORLING, PRISCILLA

Come Like the Sea, the Sea, and Shake Us. Priscilla and David Norling 25:84 July 1974

NORTH, FRANK MASON

Frank Mason North—An Appreciation. William Watkins Reid 1:5 Apr 1950

Hymnical News and Notes 18:89 July 1967

Hymnical News and Notes 21:63 Apr 1970

Portrait 1:5 Apr 1950

NORTHFIELD AND MOUNT HERMON HYMNAL (1964)

The Northfield and Mount Hermon Hymnal. Samuel J. Rogal 24:37 Apr 1973

NOSS, LUTHER

Christian Hymns (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 15:56 Apr 1964

Hymnal for Colleges and Schools. E. Harold Geer (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:97 July 1956

NOYES, MORGAN P.

Pilgrim Hymnal (reviewed by Morgan P. Noyes) 10:56 Apr 1959

NOYES, MORGAN PHELPS

Hymns As Aids To Devotion 5:5 Jan 1954

NUTTALL, GEOFFREY P.

Philip Doddridge: His Contribution to English Religion (reviewed by Nancy W. Thomas 9:96 July 1958

NYSTEDT, KNUT

Good Christian Men Rejoice arr. by Knut Nystedt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965

O Come All Ye Faithful arr. by Knut Nystedt (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965

The Seven Words from the Cross (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964

O

OAKELEY, FREDERICK


ODES OF SOLOMON

ODES OF SOLOMON (Continued)
The Odes of Solomon: The Earliest Collection of Christian Hymns.
O'DRISCOLL, HERBERT
Photograph 32:244 Oct 1981
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978
OGLEVEE, DONAVAN
The Child's First Songs in Religious Education. Louise M. Oglevee
(reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:122 Oct 1956
OGLEVEE, LOUISE M.
The Child's First Songs in Religious Education (reviewed by H.
Winthrop Martin) 7:122 Oct 1956
OLDER, WILLIAM G.
The Child's First Songs in Religious Education. Louise M. Oglevee
(reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:122 Oct 1956
OLD SCOTTISH CHANT
OLDS, W. B.
O Men of Christ Arise. J. S. Bach, arr. by W. B. Olds (reviewed by
Edward H. Joho) 17:126 Oct 196-6
OLNEY HYMNS
Brief News Notes 30:282 Oct 1979
OLSON, HOWARD S.
The Growth of Ethnic Hymnody in Tanzania 30:159 July 1979
Lead Us, Lord: A Collection of African Hymns compiled by Howard
S. Olson (reviewed by Mary Oyer) 29:194 July 1978
Photograph 30:159 July 1979
OLSON, RUTH
Hymns and Songs for Church Schools (reviewed by Ruth Nininger) 14:29
Jan 1963
OPPER, MICHAEL
ORATORIO
Scenes from Childhood of Christ. Hector Berlioz (reviewed by Edward
H. Joho) 19:28 Jan 1968
ORGAN
Hymn Tunes from an American Barrell Organ of 1842. Barbara J. Owen 11:69
July 1960
The Organist and Hymn Playing. Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Robert
N. Roth) 14:60 Apr 1963
The Organist's Relation to Hymn Tunes and Hymn Singing. W. S. Pratt
6:41 Apr 1955
Prelude to the Purchase of a Church Organ (reviewed by Edward Joho)
16:28 Jan 1965
The Use of Hymn Preludes and Anthems. George L. Knight 6:76 July 1955
Why and How Do We Worship. James Moeer 26:92 July 1975
ORGAN MUSIC

Advent to Whitsuntide Vol. 4. Leo Sowerby (reviewed by Edward H. Jobe) 13:94 July 1962
Awake, Thou Wintry Earth. J. S. Bach (reviewed by Edward Jobe) 19:30 Jan 1968
Chorale Prelude on "O Come All Ye Faithful". Harald Johlig 15:28 Jan 1964
Chorale Preludes on Seven Hymn Tunes. Gordon Young (reviewed by Edward H. Jobe) 13:23 Jan 1962
Church Organ Accompaniment. Marmaduke P. Conway (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:58 Apr 1953
A Collection of Funeral Music. Austin Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Jobe) 15:28 Jan 1964
Eleven Improvisations on Hymn-Tunes. Camile Van Hulse (reviewed by Edward H. Jobe) 11:19 Jan 1960
Fantasy on "O Come All Ye Faithful". Harald Rohlig 15:28 Jan 1964
Festival Music for Organ and Instruments. Harald Rohlig (reviewed by Edward H. Jobe) 15:28 Jan 1964
Festival Preludes on Six Chorales. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Jobe) 15:27 Jan 1964
Fifty-five Hymn Intonations. Harald Rohlig 15:27 Jan 1964
Hosanna. Everett Titcomb (reviewed by Edward H. Jobe) 11:18 Jan 1960
Improvisation on the Eighth Psalm Tone. Everett Titcomb (reviewed by Edward H. Jobe) 13:22 Jan 1962
Lo, How a Rose E'er Blooming. Ray Davidson (reviewed by Edward Jobe) 17:126 Oct 1966
The Lord into His Garden Comes. Eunice L. Kettering (reviewed by Edward H. Jobe) 7:88 July 1958
Now Thank We All Our God. Harald Rohlig (reviewed by Edward H. Jobe) 15:28 Jan 1964
Organ Brevities. Margaret Hokanson (reviewed by Edward H. Jobe) 18:32 Jan 1967
Organ Settings for the Hymn of the Week. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Jobe) 14:86 July 1963
ORGAN MUSIC (Continued)

Out of the Depths Have I Cried Unto Thee. Evan Copley (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968

The Parish Organist, Vols. 11 and 12. William Mudde (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968

Partita on "Mit Freuden zart". Gerhard Krapf (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967

Partita on "O Sons and Daughters. Wilbur Hold (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965

Partita on "Our Father, Thou in Heaven Above." George Heussenstamm (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

Passacaglia on "Lobe Den Herrn. Graham George (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968

Phantasy on the Chorale "Come Holy Ghost." Martin Luther (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:88 July 1963


Prelude, Offertory and Postlude on "Schmale dich." Myron Casner (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964

Prelude on CUNNINGHAM. Eric A. Smith (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958

Prelude on INTERCESSOR. Arthur Rhea (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:63 Apr 1969


Preludes on ST. BERNARD, MIT FREUDEN ZART, ROCKINGHAM. T. Frederick Candlyn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:23 Jan 1962

Preludes on Three Hymn Tunes. Gerald Near (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:60 Apr 1968

Seven Folk Tune Sketches. Dale Wood (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

Six Compositions for Organ. John Dierckls (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:32 Jan 1967

Six Hymn Tune Preludes. Philip Gehring (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:30 Jan 1968

Six Hymn-Tune Preludes. Samuel Walter (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:27 Jan 1964

Six Preludes on Old Southern Hymns. Gardner Read (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964

Six Sacred Compositions for Organ. John Diercks (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964


Suite for Organ. George P. Telemann (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

Suite for Organ. Henry Purcell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968

A Suite of Passion Hymn Settings. Wilbur Hold (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968
ORGAN MUSIC (Continued)

Thirty New Settings of Familiar Hymn-tunes. Harald Rohlig (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:85 July 1963
Thirty Short Preludes on Well-Known Hymns. Flor Peeters (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:85 July 1963
Three Choral Fantasias on the Pre-Reformation Hymns. Ludwig Lenn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:23 Jan 1959
Trumpet Tunes and Ayres. George P. Telemann (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968
Twelve Hymn Preludes and Improvisations. Max Zinshheimer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968
Twenty-one Chorale Preludes. Friederich W. Marpurg (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968
Variations on Five Plainsong Hymn Tunes. George Brandon (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

ORR, ROBIN

Three Preludes on Scottish Psalm Tunes, set 1 (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:94 July 1962

ORTHODOX


OSBECK, KENNETH W.

Singing With Understanding by Kenneth W. Osbeck (reviewed by Alfred Lunde) 31:297 Oct 1980

OSBORNE, STANLEY

Biographical Sketch 28:138 July 1977
Copyrights and Permissions: A Canadian Hymnal Committee's Experience 30:113 Apr 1979
If Such Holy Song by Stanley L. Osborne (reviewed by Moir A. J. Waters) 29:45 Jan 1978
Recent Canadian Hymnody. 29:134 July 1978

OSBORNE, WILLIAM

Hymns for Today 20:115 Oct 1969

OWEN, BARBARA J.

Again I Say Rejoice. Albert F. Bayly (reviewed by Barbara Owen) 10:12 Oct 1967
OWEN, BARBARA J. (Continued)
Church and Chamber Barrel Organs. Noel Boston and Lyndesay G. Langwill (reviewed by Barbara Owen) 10:123 Oct 1967
Hymn Tunes from an American Barrel-Organ of 1842 11:69 July 1960
Singing Our History by Eugene B. Naviss (reviewed by Barbara Owen) 29:110 Apr 1978
OWEN, GOFF, JR.
The Evolution of Methodist Hymnody in the U.S. 13:49 Apr 1962
OWENS, RICHARD E.
OXENHAM, JOHN
Been in Amber (reviewed by Betty L. Lumby) 11:97 July 1960
OXFORD MOVEMENT
Origins of the The Hymnal Noted. J. Vincent Higginson 2:5 Apr 1951
OYER, MARY K.
Biographical Sketch 28:138 July 1977
Lead Us, Lord: A Collection of African Hymns compiled by Howard S. Olson (reviewed by Mary Oyer) 29:194 July 1978
Research Committee Chairmanship Changes 28:185 Oct 1977

PACHELBEL, JOHANN
Send, O Send, Thy Holy Spirit. ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
What God Ordains is Always Good. ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
PAKISTAN
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:92 July 1956
PALMER, RAY
Portrait 9:97 Oct 1958
PANKOW, RICHARD C.
The Role of Church Music. 2 pts. 19:104 Oct 1968; 20:81 July 1969
PANTYCELYN
Popular Hymns of Pantycelyn (1717-1791). Robert R. Williams (reviewed by Frances Williams) 4:91 July 1953
Some Aspects of Welsh Hymnody. Robert R. Williams 4:5 Jan 1953
PARKER, ALICE
Creative Hymn Singing by Alice Parker (reviewed by Charles H. Heaton) 28:158 July 1977
Hymns, arr. by Robert Show and Alice Parker (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960
New Opera Based on Shape-Note Hymns 30:214 July 1979
PARKER, CAROLINE BIRD
Portrait 13:1 Jan 1962
PARKIN, CHARLES
With Grateful Hearts, O Father 6:98 July 1955
PARKS, EDNA D.
Early English Hymns: An Index (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 23:126 Oct 1972

PARR, G. PAUL
The St. John the Baptist Book of Catholic Worship, compiled and edited by G. Paul Parr (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 26:125 Oct 1975

PARRY, C. H. H.
Dear Lord and Father of Mankind, arr. by H. A. Chambers (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:21 Jan 1958

PARRY, KENNETH L.
Christian Hymn (reviewed by Lee H. Bristol, Jr.) 8:34 Jan 1957

PASQUET, JEAN
Chorale Anthems Based on Chorale Preludes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964

PASSMORE, FREDERICK
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978
Pastor. See MINISTER

PATRICK, MILLAR
Congregational Song 3:5 Jan 1952
Four Centuries of Scottish Psalmody (reviewed by Henry Sloane Coffin) 1:22 Jan 1950
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 3:28 Jan 1952
The Scottish Psalter of 1650 1:5 Jan 1950
The Story of the Church's Song (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 14:61 Apr 1963

Patriotic. See NATIONAL

PATTERSON, DANIEL W.
The Annabel Morris Buchanan Collection 29:244 Oct 1978
Harp of Joy by John D. Herr and Roger L. Hall (reviewed by Daniel W. Patterson) 29:116 Apr 1978
The Shaker Spiritual by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Roger L. Hall) 32:251 Oct 1981
The Social Harp by John G. McCurry (review) 24:95 July 1973
The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw, notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card) 30:291 Oct 1979

PEABODY, HERBERT C.
Obituary 5:66 Apr 1954

PEALE, NORMAN VINCENT
My Favorite Hymn 29:91 Apr 1978
Photograph 29:91 Apr 1978

PEARSALL, ROBERT LUCAS DE
Robert Lucas de Pearsall and Hymnody. J. Vincent Higginson 22:8 Jan 1971

PECK, RUTH BOYER
We Thank You, God, For Listening 25:67 July 1974

PEDAGOGY

PEEK, RICHARD
Deliver Us, O Lord, Our God. William Croft, ed. by Richard Peek (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965
PEERY, ROB ROY
Rob Roy Peery 25:30 Jan 1974

PEETERS, FLOR
In Excelsis Gloria (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:07 July 1958
Thirty Short Preludes on Well-Known Hymns (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:85 July 1963

PELOQUIN, C. ALEXANDER
Christmas Carols and Noels (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:117 Oct 1962
Hymns Through the Centuries (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962

PELZ, WALTER
Concertato: Holy God, We Praise Thy Name (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
Who Are Those That Earnest Knock (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

PELZ, WALTER
Concertato: Holy God, We Praise Thy Name (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
Who Are Those That Earnest Knock (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

PEETERS, FLOR
In Excelsis Gloria (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:07 July 1958
Thirty Short Preludes on Well-Known Hymns (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:85 July 1963

PEETERS, FLOR
In Excelsis Gloria (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:07 July 1958
Thirty Short Preludes on Well-Known Hymns (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:85 July 1963

PENNYSYLVANIA

PENTECOST
Services of Songs and Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975

PENTECOSTAL-HOLINESS CHURCH

PEPPING, ERNEST
Ten Chorale Settings (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:17 Jan 1960

PERCIVAL, ALLEN

PERFORMANCE
I Hear America Singing ... Badly? Helen K. Masterson 27:52 Apr 1976

PERKINS, EMILY SWANN
CAROL 17:71 July 1966
Emily Swan Perkins 3:3 Jan 1952
LAUFEr 17:70 July 1966
Portrait 3:1 Jan 1952

PERRIN, PHIL D.
A Checklist of Four-Shape Shape-Note Tunebooks by Richard Stanislaw (reviewed by Phil D. Perrin) 30:292 Oct 1979

PERRONET, EDWARD

PERSIAN

PETERS, RON
### PHILOSOPHY OF THE HYMN (Continued)

- The True Function of Church Music. Allan Bacon (reviewed by George L. Knight) 5:30 Jan 1954

### PHONORECORDS


### PHONORECORDS—BY TITLE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Reviewer</th>
<th>Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Favorite Episcopal Hymns. The Christ Church Choirs</td>
<td>James Boeringer</td>
<td>19:95 July 1968</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Gospel Ship by Alan Lomax (reviewed by Terry E. Miller)</td>
<td>Terry E. Miller</td>
<td>29:113 Apr 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hallowed Be Thy Name (eleven hymns and motets)</td>
<td>James Boeringer</td>
<td>10:62 Apr 1959</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harp of Joy by John D. Herr and Roger L. Hall</td>
<td>Daniel W. Patterson</td>
<td>29:116 Apr 1978</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymn of the Month. Lloyd Pfautsch</td>
<td>James Boeringer</td>
<td>15:123 Oct 1964</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hymns Through the Centuries. C. Alexander Peloquin</td>
<td>James Boeringer</td>
<td>13:118 Oct 1962</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Livre D'Orgue de Nicolas de Grigny (5 sets of hymn settings)</td>
<td>James Boeringer</td>
<td>14:121 Oct 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Liedmesse in Sätzen der Reformationzeit (7 liturgical hymns)</td>
<td>Wilhelm Ehmann</td>
<td>14:22 Oct 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Lutheran Hour (13 hymns)</td>
<td>William B. Heyne</td>
<td>14:20 Oct 1963</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Eyes Have Seen the Glory (9 Hymns). The Mitzelfelt Chorale, H.</td>
<td>James Boeringer</td>
<td>14:119 Oct 1963</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

*Note: The table structure has been adapted for clarity and readability.*
PHONORECORDS—BY TITLE (Continued)

My Lord What a Morning. Harry Belafonte, the Belafonte Folk Singers, Bob Corman, dir. (reviewed by James Boeringer) 12:126 Oct 1961
One Faith in Song (12 hymns) Bonaventure Choir, Omer Westendorf, dir. (reviewed by James Boeringer) 14:120 Oct 1963
Praise to the Lord. Vernon de Tar (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:64 Apr 1962
Sing My Soul (8 hymns, 9 motets and chants). Choir of Men and Boys of the Episcopal Radio-TV Foundation, Paul Callaway, dir. (reviewed by James Boeringer) 14:120 Oct 1963
White Spirituals from the SACRED HARP by Alan Lomax (reviewed by James Scholten) 29:112 Apr 1978

PIANISTS

Hymn Playing Kit for Pianists by Louis O. Ball (reviewed by Richard Shadinger) 32:58 Jan 1981
PIANO MUSIC. See also ACCOMPANIMENT

Thirteen Service Pieces for the Church Pianist. Jan Bender (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963

PIEVELL, ROBERT J.

Two Christmas Preludes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:126 Oct 1966

PILSBURY, AMOS

A Yankee Tunebook from the Old South: Amos Pilsbury's The United States Sacred Harmony. Karl Kroeger 32:154 July 1981

PINKHAM, DANIEL

If Ye Love Me (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965

PINSON, JOE

All Creatures of our God and King. St. Francis of Assisi 32:108 Apr 1981
Writing Hymns for Mentally Retarded Persons 30:21 Jan 1979

PITFIELD, THOMAS

Two Metrical Psalms (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
Plain Song. See CHANT

POCKNEE, CYRIL E.

French Church Melodies 6:22 Jan 1955
The French Diocesan Hymns and Their Melodies (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 6:134 Oct 1955
The Gregorian Association 12:17 Jan 1961

POETRY

American Negro Poetry. Arna Bontemps (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:30 Jan 1966
American Poets as Hymn Writers. Alfred B. Haas 2:13 Jan 1951
POETRY (Continued)

Bees in Amber. John Oxenhaide (reviewed by Betty L. Lumby) 11:97 July 1960
Emotion Blending with Thought. Ruth E. Messenger 11:36 Apr 1960
Greetings and a Sonnet. William Hiram Foulkes 1:17 Apr 1950
Lyrical Poetry. Wilmer D. Swope 23:41 Apr 1972
The Religion of Carl Sandburg. W. W. Reid 19:100 Oct 1968
The Soul's Outreach to God by Klein Kinzer Haddaway (review)
24:94 July 1973
Thoughts About Words. Michael Hamlett 20:89 July 1969
Word and Tone in Modern Hymnody. Heinz Warner Zimmermann 24:44 Apr 1973

POLISH

Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger 16:80 July 1965

POLMAN, BERT

Christian Music in Contemporary Witness by Donald Paul Ellsworth (reviewed by Bert Polman) 32:118 Apr 1981

POPULAR HYMNS

Amazing "Amazing Grace" 23:93 July 1972
Favorite Hymns. Donald D. Kettring 19:51 Apr 1968
Favorite Hymns of Famous People. Donald P. Hustad 6:99 July 1955
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:29 Jan 1957
Loving or Living Hymns. William W. Reid 13:12 Jan 1962
Make the Hymn Important. George L. Knight 5:72 July 1954
Soul Music: Black and White by Johannes Riedel (reviewed by James C. Downey) 29:48 Jan 1978
What Are America's Favorite Hymns? George L. Knight 5:36 Apr 1954

PORTER, ELLEN JANE. See also LORENZ, ELLEN JANE

Biographical Sketch 28:139 July 1977
Hymnals and Chorale Books of the Klink Memorial Library by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Ellen Jane Porter) 20:193 July 1978
A Late Primitive American Hymnal 31:240 Oct 1980
More Tunes in the Captain Kidd Meter 30:252 Oct 1979

PORTER, HUGH

Biblical Chant. A. W. Binder (reviewed by Hugh Porter) 11:96 July 1960
Henry Sloane Coffin 6:57 Apr 1955

PORTER, MRS. HUGH L.

Tributes to Ruth Ellis Messenger 16:36 Apr 1965
PORTER, THOMAS H.
Dissertations and Theses Related to American Hymnody, 1964-1978
30:199 July 1979
Photograph 30:199 July 1979

POSEGATE, MAXCINE W.
Photograph 32:169 July 1981

POSEGATE, ROBERT D.
A History of Evangelistic Hymnody by James Sallee (reviewed by
Robert D. Posegate) 30:59 Jan 1979

POSTLETHWAITE, R. DEANE

POWELL, PAUL R.
Congregational Singing by William J. Reynolds (reviewed by Paul R.
Powell) 27:139 Oct 1976

POWELL, ROBERT J.
The Trumpeters and Singers Were As One (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
16:92 July 1965

POWELL, ROBERT J.
Sing a Song of Joy (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965

PRAKT, WALDO SEDLEN
The Organist's Relation to Hymn Tunes and Hymn Singing 6:41 Apr 1955
Portrait 6:37 Apr 1955
Waldo Selden Pratt: In Memoriam. George L. Knight 6:38 Apr 1955

PRAYER
Prayers and Hymns for Animal Welfare. Geoffrey P. T. Paget King 9:78
July 1958
The Soul's Outreach to God by Klein Kinzer Haddaway (review) 24:94
July 1973
Tune In. Herman C. Ahrens, Jr. (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:27 Jan 1969

Preludes. See ORGAN MUSIC

PRESBYTERIANS
The Book of Praise of the Presbyterian Church in Canada (reviewed by
William Watkins Reid) 24:63 Apr 1973
Brick Church's Role in American Hymnody. Edith Holden and George L.
Knight 3:73 July 1952
The Church Hymnary: Third Edition (reviewed by William T. Gillis) 25:94
July 1974
Comments from a Hymnal Editor. David Hugh Jones 29:225 Oct 1978
Cross-Channel Traffic in Hymnody. L. H. Bunn 4:101 Oct 1953
The Hymnbook. David Hugh Jones (reviewed by George L. Knight)
7:25 Jan 1956
Hymns in Periodical Literature. David W. Music 32:44, 102, 238 Jan,
Apr, Oct 1981
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 3:89 July 1952
Maltbie Davenport Babcock, D.D. George L. Knight 9:34 Apr 1958
Maltbie Davenport Babcock, D.D. A Centenary Appreciation. George L.
Knight 9:37 Apr 1958
PRESBYTERIANS (Continued)

Psalm 100. Kathryn J. Allen 4:97 Oct 1953
Trinity Hymnal (reviewed by Philip S. Watten) 14:27 Jan 1963
The Worshipbook--Services and Hymns (reviewed by Albert F. Robinson)
25:28 Jan 1974

PRESSAU, JACK RENARD
Worship and Hymn Comprehension 16:75 July 1965

PRICE, CARL FOWLER
Carl Fowler Price 3:70 July 1952
Portrait 3:69 July 1952

PRICE, MILBURN
Furman Acquires William Walker Manuscript 28:27 Jan 1977
A Joyful Sound: Christian Hymnody by William Jansen Reynolds and
Milburn Price (reviewed by Louis Ball) 30:219 July 1979
Miss Elizabeth Adams' Music Book: A Manuscript Predecessor of William
Walker's SOUTHERN HARMONY. Milburn Price 29:70 Apr 1978
Photograph 29:70 Apr 1978

PROCESSIONAL
Procesional Hymns. Donald D. Kettring 21:2 Jan 1970

PROTESTANT. See also individual denominations

The Liturgical Year in Six Contemporary Protestant Hymnals. Richard
M. Babcock 12:113 Oct 1961

PUCELX, RICHARD
Nuptial Blessing (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968

PRUSSING STEPHEN H.
For the Beauty of the Earth. Folliott S. Pierpont 32:110 Apr 1981
Photograph 32:107 Apr 1981

PRYS, EDMUND
Some Aspects of Welsh Hymnody. Robert R. Williams 4:5 Jan 1953

PSALMODY. See also PSALTERS

All People That on Earth Now Dwell (reviewed by Benjamin Caulfield)
William Kethe 19:1 Jan 1968

AYLESBURY. Maurice Frost 8:55 Apr 1957
Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957
Bay Psalm Book--The Enigma of the Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry
W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957

Catholic Hymnals and Psalter Melodies. J. Vincent Higginson 17:42
Apr 1966

Editor's Column. George L. Knight 1:21 Jan 1950
Editor's Column. George L. Knight 1:4 Oct 1950
Familiar Hymns from the Hebrew and Their Translators. Lucius Rogers Shero.

Four Centuries of Scottish Psalmody. Millar Patrick (reviewed by
Henry Sloane Coffin) 1:22 Jan 1950


The Genevan Psalter of 1551. George L. Knight 2:21 Jan 1951


PSALMODY (Continued)
Letter to the Editor. Maurice Frost 8:65 Apr 1957
Maurice Frost, English and Scottish Psalm and Hymn Tunes c. 1543-1677.
Leonard Ellinwood 5:57 Apr 1954
Metrical Psalter. Albert M. P. Dawson (reviewed by Richard W. Graves)
4:124 Oct 1953
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:32 Oct 1950
PSALM 100. Kathryn J. Allen 4:97 Oct 1953
Reviewing a Review. A. M. P. Dawson 5:68 Apr 1954
The Scottish Psalter of 1650. Millar Patrick 1:5 Jan 1950
Scottish Psalter Title Page 1:1 Jan 1950
Singing the Words God Has Put In Our Mouths. John H. Gerstner, Jr.
4:69 July 1953
Sir Richard Terry and the Psalter. J. Vincent Higginson 1:17 Jan 1950
Stephen Daye, First Printer in the U.S.A. Frederic E. Fox 7:61 Apr 1956

PSALMS
The Hymnbook of the Ages. Paul Christopher Warren (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:28 Jan 1969
The Psalms in Christian Worship by Haasey H. Shepherd, Jr. (reviewed by C. William Ziegenfuss) 28:41 Jan 1977

PSALMS (MUSIC)--97TH

PSALMS (MUSIC) --128TH
Creating God, Your Fingers Trace. Jeffrey Rowthorn 30:128 Apr 1979

PSALTERS. See also PSALMODY
Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957
Bay Psalm Book--The Enigma of the Bay Psalm Book (reviewed by Henry W. Foote) 8:98 July 1957
The Genevan Psalter of 1551. George L. Knight 2:21 Jan 1951
Psalters of the Maurice Frost Collection at Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary. Phillip Sims and Scotty Gray 30:89 Apr 1979
The Scottish Psalter of 1650. Millar Patrick 1:5 Jan 1950
Scottish Psalter Title Page 1:1 Jan 1950
Sir Richard Terry and the Psalter. J. Vincent Higginson 1:17 Jan 1950

PUGH, ROBERT W. B.
Obituary 5:67 Apr 1954

PUGH, SAMUEL F.
Let the CongregationCompose. William W. McDermet, III 32:30 Jan 1981
PULKINGHAM, BETTY
Cry Hosanna ed. by Betty Pulkingham and Mimi Farr (reviewed by George Mims) 32:120 Apr 1981

FULLINGER, EDNA STOVER

PURCELL, HENRY
The Charleston Hymnal of 1792. Robert Smith and Henry Purcell (reviewed by Charles L. Atkins) 9:64 Apr 1958

PURCELL, HENRY
Suite for Organ (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:61 Apr 1958
Three Short Anthems. ed. by Robert Shaw and Alice Parker (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:86 July 1958

PURCELL, ROBERT
Let Saints on Earth (reviewed by Edward Johe) 18:125 Oct 1967

PURCELL, WILLIAM E.

PURDAY, C. H.

PURSELL, ELEANOR
The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979

Quakers. See FRIENDS

QUEEN, MERRITT B.
The "New Ideal" is Dedicated 3:27 Jan 1952

R

RABY, F. J. E.

RADIO BROADCASTING
The Assault of the Air Waves. George L. Knight 5:4 Jan 1954
The Broadcast Psalter. Cyril Vincent Taylor 4:19 Jan 1953
Dressing up the Hymns. George L. Knight 6:40 Apr 1955
Favorite Hymns of Famous People. Donald P. Hustad 6:99 July 1955
The Hymn Sandwich. James King 26:77 July 1975
Let's Broadcast Those Hymns. W. Scott Westerman, Sr. 18:68 July 1967
Worshipping By Radio. W. Scott Westerman, Sr. 23:49 Apr 1972

RAIBLE, CHRISTOPHER GIST
Sexist Language 31:127 Apr 1980

RAINBOW, BERNARR
The Choral Revival in the Anglican Church (1839-1972) (reviewed by J. Vincent Higgenson) 22:122 Oct 1971

RAKER, JAMES MARTIN
That All Be One (A Hymn of the Ecumenical Movement). J. Vincent Higgenson 24:11 Jan 1973

RALSTON, JACK L.
By Cool Siloam's Shady Rill 15:37 Apr 1964
RALSTON, JACK L. (Continued)
Come Thou Fount of Every Blessing 16:5 Jan 1965
RUSSIA 15:115 Oct 1964

RATIN, GUNTHER
Weihnachts-Singen des Thomanerchores zu Leipzig (11 Christmas hymns)
Choir of St. Thomas' Church, Leipzig (reviewed by James Boeringer)
14:121 Oct 1963

RAMSEY, DALE E.
Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 1. The Shape of an Organized Hymn Program 32:90 Apr 1981
Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 2. How to Proceed--Some Tools and Methods 32:147 July 1981
Managing the Congregation's Hymn Program. 3. Administration--Timing and Communication 32:225 Oct 1981
Photograph 32:90, 147, 225 Apr, July, Oct 1981

RAMSEY, HARMON B.
O Thou to Whom the Prophets Point 24:59 Apr 1973

RANKIN, WALTON W.
Christmas Hymns and Christian Singing 2:11 Christmas 1951
Editor's Column. George L. Knight 2:25 Oct 1951

RAPP, GEORGE

RAUCH, WILLIAM J.

READ, DANIEL
RUSSIA. Jack L. Ralston 15:115 Oct 1964

READ, GARDNER
Six Preludes on Old Southern Hymns (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:29 Jan 1964

REBENLEIN, MRS. GEORGE
Winchester New the the Widow. Henry Leland Clarke 13:56 Apr 1962
Recorder. See TAPE RECORDER
Recordings. See PHONORECORDS

REDHEAD, RICHARD

REED, LUTHER DOTTERER
Dr. Reed Reaches Ninety-eight. William A. Dudde 22:80 July 1971
An Interpretation of Hymnody 22:104 Oct 1971
Obituary 23:92 July 1973
To Luther Dotterer Reed. Helen E. Pfatteicher 14:34 Apr 1963
Two Important Anniversaries. Deane Edwards 17:100 Oct 1966
Worship (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 11:60 Apr 1960

REED, ROBERT
The Saints of God (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:24 Jan 1959
Reference Works. See DICTIONARY OF AMERICAN HYMNODY, INDEXES, JULIAN

REFORMATION—GERMANY
REFORMED
Accompanist of the Gospel. Henry A. Bruinsma (reviewed by John H. Gerstner, Jr.) 7:31 Jan 1956
Cross-Channel Traffic in Hymnody. L. H. Bunn 4:101 Oct 1953
The Hymnbook. David Hugh Jones (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:25 Jan 1956
REGER, MAX
Chorale Prelude on "God of Heaven and Earth" (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:125 Oct 1968
REHEARSALS
REID, WILLIAM WATKINS
American Negro Poetry. Arna Bontemps (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:30 Jan 1966
Baptist Hymnal, William J. Reynolds, General Editor (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 27:92 July 1976
Best Loved Songs and Hymns. James Morehead and Albert Morehead (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:29 Jan 1966
The Book of Praise of the Presbyterian Church in Canada (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 24:63 Apr 1973
Celebration 70 (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:62 Apr 1971
Charles Wesley, The First Methodist. Frederick C. Gill (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:31 Jan 1966
Church School Hymnal for Children. R. Harold Terry (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:62 Apr 1966
A Double Plea 7:9 Jan 1956
Folk Music in Church. Father Ronald Valente (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:66 July 1970
Frank Mason North--An Appreciation 1:5 Apr 1950
God of Earth and Planets 17:113 Oct 1966
God of Earth and Planets 19:26 Jan 1969
The Hymn Book of the Anglican Church of Canada and the United Church of Canada (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 24:61 Apr 1973
The Hymnbook of the Ages. Paul Christopher Warren (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:28 Jan 1969
I Lift Up My Eyes. Daniel Moe (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:63 Apr 1969
Looking Ahead in Hymnody 23:85 July 1972
Loving or Living Hymns 13:12 Jan 1962
Mary's Lullaby 5:106 Oct 1954
The Methodist Hymnal. Carlton R. Young (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 18:26 Jan 1967
REID, WILLIAM WATKINS (Continued)

*My God Is There, Controlling* (reviewed by Philip S. Watters) 17:29 Jan 1966

New Hymns for a New Day 19:52 Apr 1968

New Songs for the Church, Book 2. Reginald Barrett-Ayers and Erik Routley (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:60 Apr 1970

O God, Ere History Began 20:72 July 1969

O Thou Laborer in the Workshop 28:177 Oct 1976

Obligation of the Music Leader 20:90 Oct 1969

Prelude on *INTERCESSOR*. Arthur Rhea (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:63 Apr 1969

*Photograph* 28:174 Oct 1977

Photograph: Officer's Table during Annual Meeting Luncheon 27:97 Oct 1976

The Religion of Carl Sandburg 19:100 Oct 1968

Sing a New Song (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:62 Apr 1971

The Singing Church. C. Henry Phillips (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:61 Apr 1970

Songs of Sydney Carter. Sydney Carter (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:60 Apr 1970

Spanning Sixty Years of Hymn Writing 28:174 Oct 1977

Stories of the Christian Hymns. Helen Salem Rizk (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:29 Jan 1966


Thomas Tiplady: Pioneer, Prophet, Poet 18:43 Apr 1967


Trends in Contemporary Hymnody 15:4 Jan 1964

True Thanks Are Not of Words 22:115 Oct 1971

Tune In. Herman C. Ahrens, Jr. (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:27 Jan 1969

Wanted: An Uplifting National Anthem 18:76 July 1967


A Word of Thanksgiving 13:69 July 1962

Worship and Hymns for All Occasions. Lawrence W. Curry (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:28 Jan 1969

Worship and Witness. Clement J. McNamara (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:61 Apr 1971

Worship Resources from the Chinese. Bliss Wiant (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:126 Oct 1969

REID, WILLIAM W., JR.

Eternal Christ, Who, Kneeling 27:57 Apr 1976


The Hymns of Oliver Wendell Holmes 10:69 July 1959

Mountain Brook with Rushing Waters 27:124 Oct 1976

*Photograph* 28:21 Jan 1977

The Selection of Hymn Texts 10:40 Apr 1959

Six Hymns of Henry Hallam Tweedy 20:41 Apr 1969

The Social Note in Christmas and Easter Hymns 19:44 Apr 1968

REILLY, JOSEPH J.

The Hymns Of John Henry Newman 2:5 Jan 1951
REINHOLD, HANS ANSGAR
Obituary 19:63 Apr 1968

REISS, VIOLA W.
Book of Chorales and Supplementary Hymns, Frederick R. Daries (reviewed by Viola W. Reiss) 9:93 July 1958
The Gettysburg Hymn 14:117 Oct 1963
God of the Prairies—An Epilogue 23:19 Jan 1962
Hymns and Psalms in the Bricks of Gloria Dei 9:49 Apr 1958
The Letter or the Spirit? 7:117 Oct 1956
Religious Education. See CHRISTIAN EDUCATION, CHILDREN, YOUTH

REMINGTON, EMILY
Biographical Sketch 78:209 Oct 1978
Photograph 28:209 Oct 1977
Reprints. See FACSIMILE EDITIONS
Research. See HYMNOLOGY

RESSLER, MARTIN E.
A Bibliography of Mennonite Hymnals and Songbooks (review) 27:30 Jan 1976
Hymnbooks Used by the Old Order Amish 28:11 Jan 1977
New Harmonia Sacra (reviewed by Martin E. Ressler) 32:185 July 1981
Photograph 28:11 Jan 1977

RETI RED
Hymn Writing in Retirement. Fred Pratt Green 30:154 July 1979
Reprint. See GOSPEL HYMNS

REYNOLDS, I. E.
Music and the Scriptures (reviewed by Parke S. Barnard) 1:20 Apr 1950

REYNOLDS, WILLIAM JENSEN
Baptist Hymnal, William J. Reynolds, General Editor (reviewed by W. W. Reid, Jr) 27:92 July 1976
Biographical Sketch 27:117 Oct 1976
Companion to Baptist Hymnal by William J. Reynolds (reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 28:37 Jan 1977
Congregational Singing by William J. Reynolds (reviewed by Paul R. Powell) 27:139 Oct 1976
Dictionary-Handbook to Hymns for the Living Church by Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 29:188 July 1978
Fanny Crosby by Bernard Ruffin (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 28:164 July 1977
Glory, Hallelujah! The Story of the Campmeeting Spiritual by Ellen Jane Lorenz (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 32:177 July 1981
Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976
A Joyful Sound: Christian Hymnody by William Jensen Reynolds and Milburn Price (reviewed by Louis Ball) 30:219 July 1979
Photograph: Officer's Table During Annual Meeting Luncheon 27:96 Oct 1976
President's Message 29:133, 205 July, Oct 1978
President's Message 30:5, 77, 153, 229 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1979
President's Message 31:5, 81 Jan, Apr 1980
A Survey of Christian Hymnody (reviewed by Deane Edwards) 14:92 July 1963
Theses and Dissertations Related to American Hymnody 14:8 Jan 1963

The Letter or the Spirit? 7:117 Oct 1956
RHEA, ARThUR
Prelude on INTERCESSOR (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:63 Apr 1969

RHEA, CLAUDE H.
The First National Sacred Harp Sing 31:289 Oct 1980

RHODES, J ACK
SUMMERFIELD 5:54 Apr 1954

RICE, WAYNE

RICE, WILLIAM C.
Music and Worship in the Church. Austin C. Lovelace and William C.
Rice (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 11:127 Oct 1960
Music and Worship in the Church (rev & enl. ed.) by Austin C. Lovelace
and William C. Rice (reviewed by V. Earle Copes) 29:121 Apr 1978
Using the Methodist Hymnal 4:109 Oct 1953

RICHARDS, G. WILLIAM
Choir Year Book (reviewed by George Brandon) 5:31 Jan 1954
Choral Series of Early American Music, 63–66 (reviewed by G. William
Richards) 5:31 Jan 1954
IN DULCI JUBILO 2:5 Christmas 1951
Sing With Me: Songs for Children (reviewed by G. William Richards)
32:57 Jan 1981

RICHARDSON, CYRIL
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

RICHEY, JAMES A. M.
That All Be One (A Hymn of the Ecumenical Movement). J. Vincent
Higgenson 24:11 Jan 1973

RICKS, GEORGE WASHINGTON
Some Aspects of the Religious Music of the United States Negro by
George Washington Ricks (reviewed by James C. Downey) 30:293
Oct 1979

RIDEROUT, DANIEL LYMAN
Hymnal Names for Deity 7:58 Apr 1956

RIEDEL, JOHANNES
Christ ist Erstanden 8:15 Jan 1957
Soul Music Black and White by Johannes Riedel (reviewed by James C.
Downey) 29:48 Jan 1978

RIMMER, FREDERICK
Five Preludes on Scottish Psalm Tunes, set 2 (reviewed by Edward H.
Johal) 13:94 July 1962

RITCHIE, DAVID LAKIE
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

RIZK, HELEN SALEM
Stories of the Christian Hymns (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:29 Jan 1966

ROAN, EUGENE
Claude Goudimel: French Composer 19:86 July 1968

ROBB, DAVID A.
Lord, Bless the Church 32:46 Jan 1981
Lord God of Wisdom, God of Power 26:1 Jan 1975
Photograph 32:47 Jan 1981
Thou Lord of Music, Author of True Song 23:36 Apr 1972

ROBBINS, HOWARD CHANDLER
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 3:64 Apr 1952
ROHLIG, HARALD (Continued)
Fifty-five Hymn Intonations 15:27 Jan 1964
Good Christian Men Rejoice (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964
Now Thank We All Our God (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:28 Jan 1964
Thirty New Settings of Familiar Hymntunes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:85 July 1963

Roman Catholics. See CATHOLICS

ROMANIAN
Cintarile Evangheliei compiled by Ieremie Hodoroaba (reviewed by Sida Roberts) 30:288 Oct 1979

ROMANTIC MOVEMENT

RONANDER, ALBERT C.

ROOT, GEORGE F.

ROTH, ROBERT N.
The Organist and Hymn Playing. Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Robert N. Roth) 14:60 Apr 1963

ROUNDS AND CANONS
Thirty-five Sacred Rounds and Canons. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. (reviewed by Edith L. Thomas) 7:31 Jan 1956

ROUS, MARION
Symphonic Aspects of Hymn Tunes 1:11 Apr 1950

ROUTLEY, ERIK
The Australian Hymn Book (reviewed by Erik Routley) 29:249 Oct 1978
The Background of the English Renaissance in Hymnody 28:64 Apr 1977
British Hymn Writers and Composers: A Check List by Andrew Hayden and Robert Newton (reviewed by Erik Routley) 28:158 July 1977
Companion to Congregational Praise. K. L. Parry and Erik Routley (reviewed by Clementine M. Tangemen) 9:28 Jan 1958
English Praise (reviewed by Erik Routley) 28:90 Apr 1977
An English-Speaking Hymnal Guide and A Panorama of Christian Hymnody by Erik Routley (reviewed by Phillip W. Sims) 31:136 Apr 1980
Festival Praise, A Hymn Service compiled by Erik Routley (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 30:221 July 1979
A Heritage of Hymns: 110 Songs for Worship by Willard F. Jabusch (reviewed by Erik Routley) 32:122 Apr 1981
An "Honest to God" Controversy, 1866. 18:11 Jan 1967
A Hymn Book Survey by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Erik Routley) 32:59 Jan 1981
A Hymn Competition of 95 Years Ago 7:105 Oct 1956
Hymnic News and Notes 18:60 Apr 1967
Hymns and Human Life, Erik Routley (reviewed by Norman F. Langford) 5:60 Apr 1954
Hymns and the Faith, Erik Routley (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:134 Oct 1955

ROUTLEY, ERIK (Continued)

Hymn Writers of the New English Renaissance 28:6 Jan 1977
I'll Praise My Maker (reviewed by Ray F. Brown) 5:60 Apr 1954
Isaac Watts Remembered by David Fountain (reviewed by Erik Routley)
27:137 Oct 1976
The Music of Christian Hymnody (reviewed by Leon Carson) 10:29 Jan 1959
New Songs for the Church, Book 1. Reginald Barrett-Ayers and Erik
Routley (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:60 Apr 1970
On the Billy Graham Song Book 6:26 Jan 1955
On the Display of Hymn Texts 30:16 Jan 1979
Percy Dearmer: Twentieth Century Hymnologist 19:74 July 1968
The Puritans and Music 1952, British Weekly Jan 24, 1952 (reviewed by
Robert Stevenson) 3:93 July 1952
Rejoice in God by Albert Bayly (reviewed by Erik Routley) 29:167
July 1978
Sexist Language: A View from a Distance 31:26 Jan 1980
The Two Silver Jubilee Hymns 28:151 July 1977
Oct 1980
Westminster Praise and Companion to Westminster Praise edited and
arranged by Erik Routley (reviewed by James H. Litton) 28:227 Oct 1977

ROWTHORN, JEFFREY

Creating God, Your Fingers Trace 30:128 Apr 1979
Earth's Scattered Isles 31:131 Apr 1980
Photograph 30:128 Apr 1979; 31:132 Apr 1980

RUFFIN, C. BERNARD

Fanny Crosby by Bernard Ruffin (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 28:164
July 1977
Fanny Crosby Speaks Again ed. by Donald P. Hustad (reviewed by C.
Bernard Ruffin) 29:123 April 1978

RURAL

Bringing Hymnody to the Rural Church. Gene Bartlett 11:113 Oct 1960
The Editor's Column. Philip S. Watters 15:68 July 1964
Experiment with a Rural Youth Choir. Ruth Douglass 22:101 Oct 1971
Rural Hymnody Symposium Scheduled 30:129 Apr 1979
The Symposium on Rural Hymnody. Richard Rulan 30:212 July 1979

RUSSELL, DANIEL

Their Vigil True 17:71 July 1966

RUSSELL, WILBUR F.

A Handbook of Parish Music by Lionel Dakers (reviewed by Wilbur F.
Russell) 29:196 July 1978

RYDEN, ERNEST EDWIN, SR.

Ernest Edwin Ryden, St. 1886-1981 32:111 Apr 1981
Photograph 32:1129 July 1981
The Story of Christian Hymnody (reviewed by Albert C. Ronander) 11:95
July 1960
SACRED HARP

Folklore Center Produces Hymnic Materials 29:177 July 1978
McGraw Sacred Harp Collection Donated 29:39 Jan 1978
The Sacred Harp: A Tradition and Its Music by Buell E. Cobb, Jr.
(reviewed by James Scholten) 31:71 Jan 1980
White Spirituals from THE SACRED HARP by Alan Lomax (reviewed by James Scholten) 29:312 Apr 1978

SACRED HARP SINGING CONVENTIONS

Fa-Sol-La or Do-Re-Mi: A Diary of Shape Note Singings, Summer 1978.
James Scholten 30:119 Apr 1979
National Sacred Harp Singing Convention Planned 31:130 Apr 1980

SALLEES, DON E.

Photograph 28:133 July 1977

SALLEE, JAMES

A History of Evangelistic Hymnody by James Sallee (reviewed by Robert D. Possegate) 30:59 Jan 1979

SALVATION ARMY

Renaissance of Sacred Music in the Salvation Army. Richard Holz 1:19 Apr 1950

SAMPSON, ALLEN

Photograph 32:169 July 1981
What Star Is This, With Beams So Bright. Charles Coffin 32:171 Apr 1981

SAMPSON, GODFREY

O Ye Who Bear Christ's Holy Name (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:22 Jan 1958

SANDBERG, CARL

The Religion of Carl Sandburg. W. W. Reid 19:100 Oct 1968

SANDERS, ROBERT L.

Further Thoughts on Tune Indexing 2:19 Apr 1951
More Hymns & Spiritual Songs (reviewed by Robert L. Sanders) 24:30 Jan 1973
Notes on the tune ALBION 12:81 July 1961
Notes on the Tune SOLOTHURN 13:14 Jan 1962

SANKEY, IRA D.

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 2:23 Apr 1951

SARGENT, MALCOLM

Two Christmas Spirituals (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967

SARG, EMMETT R.

Ignoring Rock Won't Make It Go Away 21:42 Apr 1970

SATHEREN, LELAND B.

Only 350 Selection? You Must Be Kidding, Sam! 31:278 Oct 1980

SCANDINAVIAN-AMERICAN

Scandinavian Free Church Hymnody in America. C. Howard Smith 29:229 Oct 1978

SCHAFF, PHILIP

Portrait 14:1 Jan 1963; 31:77 Apr 1980
SCHALK, CARL F.
Biographical Sketch 28:139 July 1977
The Chapel Choir Series, ed. by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963
Church Music in Transition: the Change in Change 25:54 Apr 1974
The Crown Choir Book (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965
Easter Choral Music Based on Hymn Tunes reviewed by Carl Schalk (ed. by Paul Westermeyer) 32:248 Oct 1981
A Handbook of Church Music edited by Carl Halter and Carl Schalk; Key Words in Church Music edited by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Alan W. Mahnke) 31:134 Apr 1980
Hymnals and Chorale Books of the Klink Memorial Library by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Ellen Jane Porter) 29:193 July 1978
Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie edited by Konrad Ameln, Christhard Mahrenholz, and Alexander Völker (reviewed by Carl Schalk) 31:299 Oct 1980
Photograph 28:139 July 1977
Sing Praise. Audrey Schultz 30:216 July 1979
When Morning Gilds the Skies. Setting by Carl Schalk (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965

SCHIFFLER, JOHANN

SCHIBLEHOFER, ROBERT
Laudate edited by Robert Scheiblehofer (reviewed by James M. Burns) 31:300 Oct 1980

SCHILLING, S. PAUL
Photograph 32:134 July 1981

SCHLEGEL, KATHARINA VON
A Hymn in Spanish: Reposa, mi alma 9:74 July 1958

SCHMITT, FRANCIS P.
Church Music Transgressed—Reflections on Reform by Francis P. Schmitt (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 29:255 Oct 1978

SCHOEN, NANCY
Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermut, III 32:30 Jan 1981

SCHOENHALS, LAWRENCE R.

SCHOLTEN, JAMES
Benton’s 94th Southern Harmony Singing 28:167 July 1977
Fa-Sol-La or Do-Re-Mi: A Diary of Shape Note Singings, Summer 1978 30:119 Apr 1979
Photograph 30:119 Apr 1979
White Spirituals from THE SACRED HARP by Alan Lomax (reviewed by James Scholten) 29:112 Apr 1978

SCHROEDER, EDWARD A.
I Will Sing With Knowledge 10:49 Apr 1959

SCHULTZ, AUDREY
Photograph 30:217 July 1979
Sing Praise 30:216 July 1979
SCHULTZ, RALPH C.
Three Christmas Carols (reviewed by Edward H. Joh.) 12:91 July 1961
SCHULTZ-WIDMAR, RUSSELL
Songs of Thanks and Praise ed. by Russell Schulz-Widmar (reviewed by Raymond T. Glover) 32:182 July 1981
SCHULTZ, HEINRICH
Let the People Give Thanks. ed. by G. Lynn (reviewed by Edward H. Joh.) 16:27 Jan 1965
SCHULTZ, JOHN A.
SCOFIELD, CONSTANCE E.
SCOTT, CYNTHIA
SCOTT, ROBERT B. Y.
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978
SCOTCH. See also PSALMODY
Editor's Column. George L. Knight 1:21 Jan 1950
Editor's Column. George L. Knight 1:4 Oct 1950
Four Centuries of Scottish Psalmody. Millar Patrick (reviewed by Henry Sloane Coffin) 112:2 Jan 1950
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 1:32 Oct 1950
The Scottish Psalter of 1650. Millar Patrick 1:5 Jan 1950
Scottish Psalter Title Page 1:1 Jan 1950
Tunes in the Anniversary Collection. George L. Knight 1:8 Jan 1950
SEABOUGH, ED
Break Not the Circle by Fred Kaan (reviewed by Ed Seabough) 28:159 July 1977
SEGDWICK, DANIEL
SENTIMENTALISM
Sentimentalism and Favorite Hymns. Donald P. Hustad 31:231 Oct 1980
SEQUENCE. See also LATIN
Notker Balbulus and the Origin of the Sequence. John P. Bullough 16:13 Jan 1965
SECHRZER, J. SCHONEBERG
Five Modern Hymns and Their Rationale 22:107 Oct 1971
SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISTS
SEVER, ALLEN J.
PRAYER 5:128 Oct 1954
SEXISM
Comments from a Hymnal Editor. David Hugh Jones 29:225 Oct 1978
An Interview with Fred Kaan 31:266 Oct 1980
Sexist Language. Christopher Gist Raible 31:127 Apr 1980
Sexist Language: A View from a Distance. Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980

SHACKFORD, JOHN W.
Hymnic News 21:28 Jan 1970

SHADYGER, RICHARD
Hymn Playing Kit for Pianists by Louis O. Ball (reviewed by Richard Shadinger) 32:58 Jan 1981

SHAFER, ROBERT E.

SHAKERS
Harp of Joy by John D. Harr and Roger L. Hall (reviewed by Daniel W. Patterson) 29:116 Apr 1978
Shaker Hymnody. Roger L. Hall 27:22 Jan 1976
The Shaker Spiritual by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Roger L. Hall) 32:251 Oct 1981

SHANNON, JAMES D.
Hymnody and U. S. Protestant Seminaries 26:112 Oct 1975

SHAPE-NOTES. See also FOLK—AMERICAN, FUGING TUNE, SACRED HARP, SINGING SCHOOLS
A Checklist of Four-Shape Shape-Note Tunebooks by Richard Stanislaw (reviewed by Phil D. Perrin) 30:292 Oct 1979
Fa-Sol-La or Do-Re-Mi: A Diary of Shape Note Singings, Summer 1978. James Scholten 30:119 Apr 1979
Glory, Hallelujah! The Story of the Campmeeting Spiritual by Ellen Jane Lorenz (reviewed by William J. Reynolds) 32:177 July 1981
Kentucky Harmony by Ananias Davission with a new introduction by Irving Lowens (reviewed by Harry Eskew) 27:142 Oct 1976
New Harmonia Sacra (reviewed by Martin E. Ressler) 32:185 July 1981
New Opera Based on Shape-Note Hymns 30:214 July 1979
The Sacred Harp. B. F. White and E. J. King (reviewed by James Boeringer) 19:93 July 1968
Sacred Harp Singing Invades New England 28:27 Jan 1977
SHAPE NOTES (Continued)

The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw, notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card) 30:291 Oct 1979

Southern Harmony Still Available 30:131 Apr 1979

Stylistic Traits of Southern Shape-Note Gospel Songs. Shirley Beary 30:26 Jan 1979

White Spirituals from THE SACRED HARP by Alan Lomax (reviewed by James Scholten) 29:112 Apr 1978

William Walker, 1809-1875; Popular Southern Hymnist. Harry Eskew 15:5 Jan 1964


SHARP, STEPHEN

Go to Dark Gethsemane 19:4 Jan 1968

Jesus, Name All Names Above 18:81 July 1967

SHARPE, E. P.


SHAW, OLIVER

Oliver Shaw, 1779-1848: Forgotten Master. J. William Thompson 11:83 July 1960

SHAW, ROBERT

Deep River and Other Spirituals (reviewed by James Boeringer) 12:125 Oct 1961

HYMNS (reviewed by Robert Shaw and Alice Parker (reviewed by Edward H. Johé) 11:17 Jan 1960

A Mighty Fortress (reviewed by James Boeringer) 10:62 Apr 1959

A Treasury of Easter Songs (reviewed by James Boeringer) 10:62 Apr 1959

SHEALY, WILLIAM R.

Towards a More Transitional Hymnody 24:112 Oct 1973

SHEPHERD, MASSEY H., JR.


SHERO, LUCIUS ROGERS

Familiar Hymns from the Hebrew and Their Translators. 3 pts. 13:37, 107 Apr, Oct 1962; 14:53 Apr 1963

SHIPLETT, GARY R.

Bring Your Sons and Bring Your Daughters 31:61 Jan 1980

Photograph 31:61 Jan 1980

Worship and Hymnology: Twelve Ready-to-Use Hymn Services by Gary Shiplett (reviewed by C. W. Locke) 32:119 Apr 1981

SHOWALTER, ROLAND L.

Earth Is God’s Creation 26:98 Oct 1975

SHOWERS, J. BALMER

The Hymnal. J. Balmer Showers and Paul H. Eller (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann) 10:59 Apr 1959

SHRIVER, JAN


SHULL, CARL N.


SIEBEL, KATHERINE

Sacred Songs (reviewed by Edward Johé) 19:27 Jan 1968
SILESIAN
Johann Heerman. Geran F. Dodson 20:58 Apr 1969

SIMMONDS, GEORGE P.
El Himario (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 18:124 Oct 1967

SIMMONS, MARGAN F.
Biographical Sketch 27:119 Oct 1976
Christian Hymns. Luther Moss (reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 15:57
Apr 1964
The Consultation on Ecumenical Hymnody by Ford Lewis Battles and Morgan
Limmons 28:67 Apr 1977
The Harvard University Hymn Book. Samuel H. Miller and John Ferris
(reviewed by Morgan F. Simmons) 17:61 Apr 1966
Hymn Festivals, U.S.A. 12:83 July 1961
Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976
Photograph 27:119 Oct 1976
A Sane Approach to the Training of Children's Choirs 10:115 Oct 1959
The Story of the Church's Song. Millar Patrick (reviewed by Morgan F.
Simmons) 14:61 Apr 1963
Thou Son of God, Whose Love Sustains 10:117 Oct 1959

SIMON, HENRY W.
A Treasury of Christmas Songs and Carols (reviewed by H. Winthrop
Martin) 7:124 Oct 1956

A Treasury of Hymns. Maria Leider and Henry W. Simon (reviewed by
Lee H. Bristol, Jr) 6:136 Oct 1955

SIMONEAUX, MICHEL S.
Japanese Hymns in English by Pauline McAlpine (reviewed by Michel
S. Simoneaux) 29:122 Apr 1978

SIMPSON, ALBERT B.
Apr 1979
Photograph 30:110 Apr 1979

SIMS, PHILLIP W.
An English-Speaking Hymnal Guide and A Panorama of Christain Hymnody
by Erik Routley (reviewed by Phillip W. Sims) 31:136 Apr 1980
Hymnology in the New Grove Dictionary of Music and Musicians 1980
Letter to the Editor 30:275 Oct 1979
Photograph 30:89 Apr 1979
Psalters of the Maurice Frost Collection at Southwestern Baptist
Theological Seminary. Phillip Sims and Scotty Gray 30:89 Apr 1979

SIMS, W. HINES
The Baptist Hymnal (reviewed by Deane Edwards) 10:31 Jan 1959
Church Music Manual (reviewed by Madeline D. Ingram) 9:95 Oct 1958

SINGERS GLEN (OPERA)
New Opera Based on Shape-Note Hymns 30:214 July 1979

SINGING SCHOOLS. See also AMERICAN, FOLK--AMERICAN, FUGING TUNES, SHAPE-
NOTES
Hymns in Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 28:128, 211 July,
Oct 1977
SINGING SCHOOLS (Continued)


Sinhalese. See CEYLONESE

SINZHEIMER, MAX

Twelve Hymn Preludes and Improvisations (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

SISTER M.R.D.

The Church's Mystery 27:125 Oct 1976
Give Me, O Lord, the Grace to See 27:95 July 1976
Jesus Our Light, Shine on Our Earthly Way 27:94 July 1976

SISTERS OF ST. MARY, THE

The St. Dunstan Hymnal (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 20:62 Apr 1969

SLABEY, ANDREW P.

John Hhue and Congregational Singing 16:69 July 1965

SLEEPER, FRANK M.

The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951

SLOVAK


SMART, CHRISTOPHER

Christopher Smart's Reputation. Maxine Turner 23:110 Oct 1972

SMART, DAVID


SPEETON, DONALD DEAN

Photograph 31:182 July 1980

SMITH, C. HOWARD

Photograph 29:228 Oct 1978
Scandinavian Free Church Hymnody in America. C. Howard Smith 29:228 Oct 1978

SMITH, CARLETON SPRAGUE

American Hymns Old and New by Albert Christ-Janer, Charles W. Hughes and Carleton Sprague Smith; American Hymns Old and New: Notes on the Hymns and Biographies of the Authors and Composers by Charles W. Hughes (reviewed by Paul Westermeyer) 32:179 July 1981

SMITH, ERIC A.

Prelude on CURRINHAGH (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 7:88 July 1958

SMITH, H. AUGUSTINE

Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald M:All 3:64 Apr 1952

SMITH, JAY HOLMES

Come Forth, Ye Men of Ev'ry Race and Nation! 26:30 Jan 1975

SMITH, MELVILLE

Le Livre D'Orgue de Nicholas de Grigny (5 sets of hymn settings) (reviewed by James Boeringer) 14:121 Oct 1963

SMITH, ROBERT

The Charleston Hymnal of 1792. Robert Smith and Henry Purcell (reviewed by Charles L. Atkins) 9:64 Apr 1956
SMITH, W. THOMAS
Biographical Sketch 27:120 Oct 1976
Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976

SMOAK, A. MERRILL, JR.
Hymnal Collections in the Greater Los Angeles Area 30:102 Apr 1979
Photograph 30:102 Apr 1979

SMITH, RICHARD RENWICK
A Sermon in Song 15:47 Apr 1964

THE SOCIAL HARp
The Social Harp by Southern Traditional Singers led by Hugh McGraw,
notes by Daniel W. Patterson (reviewed by Edith B. Card)
30:291 Oct 1979

SOCIAL MESSAGE. See also THEOLOGY
The Social Note in Christmas and Easter Hymns. William W. Reid, Jr.
19:44 Apr 1968

SOLmZATION
Fa-Sol-La or Do-Re-Mi: A Diary of Shape-Note Singings, Summer 1978.
James Scholten 30:119 Apr 1979

SOULE, EDMUND F.
There Is Enough to Feed the World 22:114 Oct 1971
We Want to Know, Lord, Touch Our Minds 23:47 Apr 1972

SOULE, WILLIAM EMERY

SOUTH AFRICA
Celebration 70 (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 22:62 Apr 1971

SOUTHERN APPALACHIA

SOUTHERN MOZAMBIQUE
When the Gourds Sing. Alf Helgesson 18:103 Oct 1967

SPEROBY, LEO
Advent to Whitsuntide Vol. 4 (reviewed by Edward H. Johns) 13:94 July 1962

SPANISH. See also LATIN AMERICAN, MOZARABIC
Baptists Compiling New International Spanish Hymnal 28:69 Apr 1977
Himnario Bautista ed. by Eduardo Nelson (reviewed by Cecil McConnell)
29:251 Oct 1978
The Hymn Reporter 10:128 Oct 1959
Hymn Reporter 13:27 Jan 1962
The Mozarabic Hymnal. Ruth E. Messenger 16:49 Apr 1965
Spanish Evangelical Hymnody. H. Cecil McConnell 5:12 Jan 1954
Spanish Language Hymnal Republished in Argentinian 27:133 Oct 1976
Vernacular Hymnody in the Late Middle Ages. Ruth E. Messenger
16:80 July 1965

SPANN, C. EDWARD
Indigenous Versus Foreign Hymnody 29:141 July 1978
Photograph 29:141 July 1978

SPEERS, JOHN E.
Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

Spirituals, Negro. See AFRO-AMERICAN
Spirituals, White. See FOLK-AMERICAN
SPIVEY, RAYMOND BYRD

SPRINGMAN, FARGE

SPURGEON, CHARLES HADDON
Portrait 30:40 Jan 1979
Spurgeon's Hymnal Reprinted 29:39 Jan 1978
Spurgeon's Hymnals. Donald C. Brown 30:39 Jan 1979

STAMPS-BAXTER MUSIC AND PUBLISHING COMPANY
Stylistic Traits of Southern Shape-Note Gospel Songs. Shirley Beary 30:26 Jan 1979

STANISLAW, RICHARD J.
A Checklist of Four-Shape Shape-Note Tunebooks (reviewed by Phil D. Perrin) 30:292 Oct 1979

STANPHILL, IRA F.
Photograph 31:255 Oct 1980

STAPLETON, JANICE H.

STAPLETON, PETER T.

STARK, CHARLES J.
Biographical Sketch 28:217 Oct 1977
God of Eagles, God of Sparrows 28:219 Oct 1977
Photograph 28:215 Oct 1977

STARR, EDWARD C.

STEELE, DWIGHT
Music in Protestant Worship (reviewed by Robert Hieber) 12:95 July 1961

STEWART, JOHN UNDERWOOD
The God of Grace 10:104 Oct 1959

STEVENS, DENIS
My Shepherd Is the Living Lord. Thomas Tomkins (reviewed by Edward H. Johns) 12:20 Jan 1961

STEVENS, HOWARD
Urbana Praise ed. by Robert Fryling (reviewed by Howard Stevenson) 32:60 Jan 1981

STEVENS, ROBERT H.
Bradbury in Europe 29:147 July 1978
Companion to Baptist Hymnal by William J. Reynolds (reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 28:37 Jan 1977
STEVENSON, ROBERT M. (Continued)
Jeremiah Clarke Hymn Tunes in Colonial America 29:15 Jan 1978
Mennonite Hymnal Handbook. Lester Hostetler (reviewed by Robert M.
  Stevenson) 1:21 Oct 1949
Patterns of Protestant Church Music (reviewed by Clementine Miller
  Tangeham) 5:100 July 1954
Photograph 29:15, 147 Jan, July 1978
  (reviewed by Robert Stevenson) 3:93 July 1952

STICKNEY, DORIS BRENNER
Communication of Comfort 22:66 July 1971
Hymns to Grow On 26:103 Oct 1975

STOCKWELL, VERA B.
Cantico Nueva, Himnario Evangelico (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell)
  14:62 Apr 1963

STONE, SAMUEL J.
An "Honest to God" Controversy, 1866. Erik Routley 18:11 Jan 1967

STRICKLER, DAVID
Hymn of the Month, Vol. II (reviewed by James Boeringer) 17:128 Oct 1966

STRINGFIELD, R. W.
The Golden Hymn Book by R. W. Stringfield (reviewed by Posey L.
  Starkey) 28:167 July 1977

STROUD, ROBERT C.
The Odes of Solomon: the Earliest Collection of Christian Hymns 31:269
  Oct 1980
Photograph 31:269 Oct 1980

STUDWELL, WILLIAM E.
Study of Hymns. See HYMNOLOGY

STULKEN, MARILYN KAY
Hymnal Companion to the Lutheran Book of Worship by Marilyn Kay Stulken
  (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 32:174 July 1981

STULKEN-EKWO, MARILYN

STYLE SHEET
Style Sheet 8:100 July 1957

SULLIVAN, ARTHUR SEYMOUR
Photograph 18:97 Oct 1967

SUNDAY SCHOOL. See also CHRISTIAN EDUCATION
The Church School Hymnal. Frederic Underwood (reviewed by H. Winthrop
  Martin) 7:123 Oct 1956
  Jan 1970
Hymns and Songs for Church Schools. Ruth Olson (reviewed by Ruth
  Nininger) 14:29 Jan 1963
Phillips Brooks and Sunday School Music. J. Vincent Higginson
  19:37 Apr 1968
The School Hymn-Book of the Methodist Church (reviewed by George L.
  Knight) 2:26 Oct 1951

SUPPLEMENTS, HYMNAL
Cry Hosanna ed. by Betty Pulkangham and Mimi Farra (reviewed by
  George Hims) 32:120 Apr 1981
SUPPLMENTS, HYMNAL (Continued)

English Praise (reviewed by Erik Routley) 28:90 Apr 1977


New Church Praise (reviewed by Carlton R. Young) 28:28 Jan 1977

Partners in Praise words ed. by Fred Pratt Green and Bernard Braley; music ed. by Allen Percival and T. Brian Coleman (reviewed by Geoffrey Wrayford) 32:252 Oct 1981

Songs for Celebration ed. by George E. Hima (reviewed by Alec Wyton) 32:56 Jan 1981

Songs of Thanks and Praise ed. by Russell Schulz-Widmar (reviewed by Raymond F. Glover) 32:182 July 1981

Urbana Praise ed. by Robert Fryling (reviewed by Howard Stevenson) 32:60 Jan 1981


SUTTON, BRETT


SWAN, W. H. AND M. L.


SWANN, PAUL

Guideposts for the Church Musician (reviewed by George L. Knight) 1:20 Apr 1950

SWEDISH. See also SCANDINAVIAN-AMERICAN


The Hymnal, Evangelical Mission Covenant Church of America (reviewed by Rolf Espeseth) 6:29 Jan 1955

Songs and Hymns from Sweden by Anders Froesten and Fred Kaan (reviewed by J. Irving Erickson) 29:47 Jan 1978

SWEDISH-AMERICAN

Twice-Born Hymns by J. Irving Erickson (reviewed by Donald P. Hustad) 28:96 Apr 1977

SWEERTER, JAN


SWINGER, MARYLS

Songs of Life: The Bruderhof Songbook (reviewed by Hedda Durnbaugh) 30:136 Apr 1979

SWISS

Cross-Channel Traffic in Hymnody. L. H. Bunn 4:101 Oct 1953


Notes on the Tune SOLONURN. Robert L. Sanders 13:14 Jan 1962

SWITZERLAND

German Free-Church Hymnal Introduced 29:245 Oct 1978
SWOPE, WILMER D.
Lyrical Poetry 23:41 Apr 1972

SYDNOR, JAMES RAWLINGS
Biographical Sketch 28:140 July 1977
The Editor's Column. George L. Knight 3:104 Oct 1952
The Fellowship Hymnal. Obert Kempson and James R. Sydnor (reviewed
by George L. Knight) 6:107 July 1955
A Guide to a Hymnal for Friends. Helen Kirk Atkinson and Edna Stover
Pullinger (reviewed by James R. Sydnor) 7:121 Oct 1956
Historical Companion to Hymns Ancient and Modern. Maurice Frost
(reviewed by James R. Sydnor) 14:31 Jan 1963
How to Improve Congregational Singing. 1. Introduction 31:20 Jan 1980
How to Improve Congregational Singing. 2. Who Develops Great Congregational
Singing? 31:82 Apr 1980
How to Improve Congregational Singing. 3. Hymn Reading and Congregational
Rehearsals 31:166 July 1980
How to Improve Congregational Singing. 4. Minister-Musician-Hymn
Singing 31:259 Oct 1980
The Hymn and Congregational Singing (reviewed by George L. Knight)
11:128 Oct 1960
Photograph 28:140 July 1977; 29:152 July 1978; 31:20, 82, 166, 259
Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1980
The Story of the Church's Song. Millar Patrick (reviewed by Morgan
F. Simmons) 14:61 Apr 1963
Teaching Hymnology 29:152 July 1978

SYMPHONIC
Symphonic Aspects of Hymn Tunes. Marion Rous 1:11 Apr 1950

SYRIAN

SZOVERFFY, JOSEPH
The Annals of Latin Hymnody (reviewed by Walter E. Buszin) 22:59
Apr 1971

TAGG, LAWRENCE
Hodie Christus Natus Est (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963

TAKADA, SAHOMI
Japanese Hymnody: Its Background and Development. Pauline Smith McAlpine
32:37 Jan 1981

TALMADGE, A. S.
A King of Heaven. Tommaso L. da Vittoria (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
14:87 July 1963

TALMADGE, WILLIAM H.
The Nomenclature of Folk Hymnody 30:240 Oct 1979
Photograph 30:240 Oct 1979

TAMKE, SUSAN
Make a Joyful Noise Unto the Lord: Hymns As A Reflection of Victorian
Social Attitudes by Susan Tamke (reviewed by Lionel Adey) 31:63
Jan 1980
TANGEMAN, CLEMENTINE MILLER
Companion to Congregational Praise. K. L. Parry and Erik Routley
(reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman) 9:26 Jan 1958
Congregational Praise (reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman) 4:122 Oct 1953
Handbook on Brethren Hymns (reviewed by Clementine M. Tangeman)
13:62 Apr 1962
Patterns of Protestant Church Music. Robert M. Stevenson (reviewed
by Clementine M. Tangeman) 5:100 July 1954

TANNER, DON R.
Photograph 31:252 Oct 1980

TAPE RECORDER
Teaching Hymns to Juniors Can Be Fun. W. Scott Westerman 14:82 July 1963

TAPE RECORDINGS

TATE, NAHUM
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:21 Jan 1956

TAVENER, GILBERT
Why New Words to Old Hymn Tunes? 27:5 Jan 1976

TAYLOR, CYRIL VINCENT
The Broadcast Psalter 4:19 Jan 1953
The CEH List: Four Diverse Appraisals 29:83 Apr 1978
Hymns at Weddings 32:211 Oct 1981

TAYLOR, GORDON
Sexist Language 31:295 July 1980

TAYLOR, JOHN E.

TAYLOR, SARAH E.
Notes from the Executive Secretary. Reginald L. McAll 3:123 Oct 1952
The Winning Bible Hymn 3:121 Oct 1952

TEACHING HYMNODY
Hymnal Collectors and Hymnology Teachers Meet 29:166 July 1978
Joyful Sound: Christian Hymnody by William Jensen Reynolds and Milburn
Price (reviewed by Louis Ball) 30:219 July 1979

TEACHING HYMNS
Hymns in Periodical Literature (reviewed by James A. Rogers) 28:212
Oct 1977

TEAGUE, WILLIAM C.
Cantate Domino (reviewed by William C. Teague) 31:133 Apr 1980

TELEMANN, GEORGE P.
Suite for Organ (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968
Trumpet Tune and Ayres (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:61 Apr 1968

TELEVISION
The Hymn Reporter 14:96 July 1963

TEMPERANCE
More American Temperance Song-books. Duncan Brockway 22:54 Apr 1971
Oct 1970
TEMPERLEY, NICHOLAS
The Anglican Communion Hymn. 3. The First Communion Hymn 30:178 July 1979
The Music of the English Parish by Nicholas Temperley (reviewed by Richard Crawford) 32:115 Apr 1981
Photograph 30:7, 93, 178, 243 Jan, Apr, July, Oct 1979

TEMMPO
The Question Box. Lindsay B. Longacre 2:28 Jan 1951
Speed and Hymn-Singing 25:90 Oct 1974

TENNESSEE

TERRY, R. HAROLD
Biographical Sketch 28:141 July 1979
Church School Hymnal for Children (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:62 Apr 1966
Photograph 28:141 July 1977
Songs of Heaven by Robert E. Coleman (reviewed by R. Harold Terry) 32:61 Jan 1981
Young Children Sing (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:95 July 1967

TERRY, RICHARD
Sir Richard Terry and the Psalter. J. Vincent Higginson 1:17 Jan 1950

TERSTEEGEN, GERHARD

Texts. See POETRY, PHILOSOPHY OF THE HYMN, TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE, THEOLOGY

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE
A Birthday Prayer. See O Lord, watch o'er thy children here
A City Dweller's Prayer. See O God of ev'ry time and place
A Student's Hymn. See. Ardent, active Christian learner.
A Thanksgiving After the Lord's Supper, in Meter. The Anglican Communion Hymn. 3. The First Communion Hymn. Nicholas Temperley 30:178 July 1979
Aldersgate Hymn. See The heart is moved by one supreme desire.
All creatures of our God and king. St. Francis of Assisi 32:108 Apr 1981
All hail the power of Jesus' name. Oliver Holden, 1764-1844. David W. McCormick 14:69 July 1963
All my hope on God is founded. Sexist Language: A View from a Distance. 
Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980

All people that on earth do dwell. PSALM 100. Kathryn J. Allen 4:97
Oct 1953

All people that on earth now dwell. (revised by Benjamin Caulfield) 
William Kethe 19:1 Jan 1968

All praise to God for other years. Carlton C. Buck 24:2 Jan 1973

All things that live below the sky. Prayers and Hymns for Animal 

All ye who love the Lord draw near. Six Hymns of Henry Hallam Tweedy. 
William W. Reid, Jr. 20:41 Apr 1969

Almighty God, we join the throng. George Wesley Buchanan 27:95 July 1976


America my homeland fair. H. Glen Lanier 28:148 July 1977


Around the world-symphonic measure. United Nations Hymn. Lloyd Frank 
Merrell 18:104 Oct 1967

As the disciples. Percy Dearmer 9:16 Jan 1958

As lives the flower within the seed. Bible Prose Hymn. Ann MacKenzie 
32:82 Apr 1981

As when the shepherd calls his sheep. Eucharistic Congress Announces 

At the cross. Take me home at the cross. Ernest K. Emurian 31:195 July 1980

1967

Be with me, Lord, where'er I go. Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 
30:230 Oct 1979

Behold the kingdom of our Lord. McAlistor C. Marshall 27:4 Jan 1976

Bless thou the astronauts. Ernest K. Emurian 20:97 Oct 1969

Blessed be our Father God forever. Writing Hymns for Mentally Retarded 

Blessed be the day I began. John Bunyan 28:121 July 1977

Boldly, through stormy seas, the pilgrims came. Frank von Christiereson 
26:65 July 1975

Break, Dawn Divine, throughout the world! Raymond Byrd Spivey 25:68 
July 1974

Break new the living bread. Chinese Artifacts Inspire Christian Hymns. 
Bliss Wiant 25:115 Oct 1974

Bring your sons and bring your daughters. Gary R. Shiplett 31:6 Jan 1980

But Lord, thy mercy, my sure hope. The Anglican Communion Hymn. 4.

From Wither to Wesley. Nicholas Temperley 30:243 Oct 1979

But thou, O Christ. Thomas Curtis Clark 29:43 Jan 1978

Can't thou by searching find out God. Edward Perronet. J. Vincent 
Higginson 18:105 Oct 1967

Celebrate! Lift hearts and voices. Jean J. Garrriott 27:33 Apr 1976

Chill of the nightfall. Timothy Dudley-Smith 31:206 July 1980

Christ is risen! Raise your voices. Frank von Christiereson 22:45 Apr 1971

Christ is the world's Light, he and none other. F. Pratt Green; 
Creative Methodist Contemporary. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 22:5 
Jan 1971

Christ is the world's true light. Sexist Language: A View from a Distance. 
Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980

Christ, the appletree. Elizabeth Lockwood and Leonard Ellinwood 26:25 
Jan 1975
Christ the Lord is risen today. Sexist Language: A View from a Distance. Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980

Come forth, ye men of ev'ry race and nation! Jay Holmes Smith 26:30 Jan 1975

Come, join in one accord. James W. Kemmerer 22:65 July 1971


Come like the sea, the sea, and shake us. Priscilla and David Norling 25:84 July 1974

Come now, and praise the humble saint. George W. Williams 30:284 Oct 1979

Come, O Lord of all creation. Robert A. Happel 26:96 July 1975

Come, O Sabbath day. A. W. Binder 1:15 Apr 1950

Come, Prince of Peace, and heal this war-torn world. Frank von Christierson 24:60 Apr 1973

Come, the soul's most welcome guest. Hymns As Aids to Devotion. Morgan Phelps Hoyes 5:5 Jan 1954

Come, Thou fount of ev'ry blessing. Jack L. Ralston 16:5 Jan 1965

Come Thou to us in holy bread. Philip E. Gregory 25:87 July 1974

Come to your senses. Fred Kaan 28:7 Jan 1977


Communion Covenant. See With glowing hearts we now draw near Cradled in a manger. Frances Martha Hubbert 17:112 Oct 1966

Creating God, your fingers trace. Jeffrey Rowthorn 30:128 Apr 1979


Day of the Lord, ordained for our repose 26:44 Apr 1975

Days fall, like withered leaves, from off the years. Robert E. McClernon 26:33 Apr 1975


Dear God of all creation. Carrie Hitt Hardcastle 28:222 Oct 1977

Dear God, our Father, at thy knee confessing. A Hymn is Born. Earl Marlatt 10:37 Apr 1959

Dear God we trust in thee. Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermott, III 32:30 Jan 1981


Do not I love thee, o my Lord. How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes. Louise McAllister 4:13 Jan 1953

Dreamers, they came to a rugged shore. Benjamin Caulfield 26:61 Apr 1975

Earth is God's creation. Roland L. Showalter 26:98 Oct 1975

Earth waked that morn to grief of cross and tomb. The Social Note in Christmas and Easter Hymns. William W. Reid, Jr. 19:44 Apr 1968

Earth's scattered isles. Jeffrey Rowthorn 31:131 Apr 1980


Eternal Christ, who, kneeling. William W. Reid, Jr. 27:57 Apr 1976

Eternal God in whom we live and move. Chester E. Custer 21:33 Apr 1970
Eternal spirit of the living Christ. Frank von Christierson 25:1 Jan 1974

Eternal spirit of the living Christ. Frank von Christierson 26:28 Jan 1975


Father God, as we watch the world turn. Let the Cosmos Ring. Valerie Dunn (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 20:61 Apr 1969

Father, long before creation. Francis P. Jones, tr. 7:2 Jan 1956

Father of love, Father above. The Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster. Charles Atkins 12:52 Apr 1961

Father on high to whom we pray. Timothy Dudley-Smith 32:106 Apr 1981

Fight the good fight. John S. B. Monsell 32:170 July 1981

For all the love that in our life abounds. Creighton Lacy 26:70 July 1975

For Christ and for his church. Elizabeth P. Moss 7:112 Oct 1956

For out the forest where they stood. H. Victor Kane, Sr. 24:97 Oct 1973

For the beauty of the earth. Folliott S. Pierpont 32:110 Apr 1981


For the Communion. See Lord, let that flesh and blood of thine For the healing of the nations. Fred Kaan 27:100 Oct 1976


Forgive us, Lord, for the times we've gone astray. Carlton C. Buck 27:61 Apr 1976


Freedom, thy holy light. A United Nations Hymn, FREEDOM. Marion Franklin Ham 2:18 Jan 1951

From age to age God summons men. Albert F. Bayly 22:1 Jan 1971

From Greenland's icy mountains. Comments from a Hymnal Editor. David Hugh Jones 29:225 Oct 1978

Gentle Jesus, meek and mild. Charles Wesley 29:44 Jan 1978


Gift of Finest Wheat. See You satisfy the hungry heart

Give me discipline, Father, the soul's self-control. Five Modern Hymns and Their Rationale. J. Schonberg Setzer 22:107 Oct 1971

Give Me, O Lord, the grace to see my life. Sister M.R.D. 27:95 July 1976

Give to the Lord, as he has blest thee. James Boeringer 19:69 July 1968


Go, from this supper of the Lord. Gilbert Taverner 27:7 Jan 1976

Go tell it in the suburb. David C. Korling 24:121 Oct 1973

Go to dark Gethsemane. James Montgomery 19:4 Jan 1968

God be with you till we meet again. Comments from a Hymnal Editor. David Hugh Jones 29:225 Oct 1978
God dreamed a dream for his good earth. E. Leslie Wood 23:97 Oct 1972
God gave us a child. Benjamin Caulfield 22:117 Oct 1971
God has set us for freedom. Fred Kaan 27:100 Oct 1976
God is love; God is love. Writing Hymns for Mentally Retarded Persons. Joe Pinson 30:21 Jan 1979

God is our song. Fred Pratt Green 28:8 Jan 1977
God of beauty, we adore Thee. Thomas Curtis Clark 3:85 July 1952
God of earth and outer space. Thad Roberts, Jr. 21:65 July 1970
God of earth and planets. William Watkins Reid 17:113 Oct 1966
God of faith, hope and love. Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermott, III 32:30 Jan 1981

God of grace and God of glory. Sexist Language: A View from a Distance. Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980

God of our common life. William W. Reid, Jr. 25:53 Apr 1974
God of the generations. Methodist Bicentennial Hymn. Delia Chaffee Berry 17:96 July 1966

God of the past, the present, and the future. Ernest Emurian 27:1 Jan 1976

God of truth from everlasting. Florence Emily Cain 24:42 Apr 1973

God of the fertile fields. Georgia Harkness 26:43 Apr 1975


Hail to the risen Lord! The Social Note in Christ and Easter Hymns. William W. Reid, Jr. 19:44 Apr 1968


He dies, the friend of sinners dies. Isaac Watts 10:4 Jan 1959
He that is down needs fear no fall. John Bunyan 28:122 July 1977
He who would valiant be. John Bunyan 28:123 July 1977
Hear our prayer, O God, our father. Frank von Christierson 26:42
Apr 1975
Here, O most high. Katherine L. Allen 3:110 Oct 1952
Holiday Carol. See The holidays are here again
Holy child, whom angels praise. A Prayer Hymn. Philip S. Watters
15:61 Apr 1964
Holy God, we praise thy name. Clarence A. Walworth (1820-1902). J,
Vincent Higgenson 21:69 July 1970
Holy is the setting of each room and yard. Fred Kaan 28:7 Jan 1977
Holy Spirit, font of light. John Webster Grant 29:42 Jan 1978
Hope is the anchor holding fast. Benjamin Caulfield 22:89 July 1971
Hope of the world. Deane Edwards 5:70 July 1954
Hope of the world. SPES MUNDI. Healey Willan 7:111 Oct 1956
How blest are they who trust in Christ. Fred Pratt Green 32:49 Jan 1981
How great Thou art. How Great Thou Art! The Vicissitudes of a Hymn.
Richard M. Elmer 9:18 Jan 1958
How long and earnestly the fathers strove. Fred Pratt Green 28:8
Jan 1977
How wondrous and great. The Song of Moses and the Lamb. Charles L.
Atkins 9:45 Apr 1958
Hymn of Life. See What a mighty challenge greets us
I gave my life for thee. Frances Ridley Havergal: 1836-1879. John
H Johansen 7:41 Apr 1956
I lift my eyes to heaven above. Notes on the Finnish Material in the
Hymnal of the Lutheran Church in America. Toivo Harjunpaa 10:81
July 1959
I want to go out. David S. Goodall 28:9 Jan 1977
I would press on. Henry Burnham Kirkland 18:19 Jan 1967
If you have ears, then listen. Fred Kaan 27:100 Oct 1976
In Bethlehem a child is born. Frank von Christierson 22:116 Oct 1971
In Christ there is no east or west. Sexist Language: A View from a
Distance. Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980
In dulci jubilo. G. William Richards 2:5 Christmas 1951
In the streets of troubled cities. Robert E. McWilliams 24:61 Apr 1973
In this our time, when ev'ry man. The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19
Oct 1951
Individual several, indisintegrative whole. A Hymn Competition of 95
Years Ago. Erik Routley 7:105 Oct 1956
It can be closed though open. The Composers Cornered. Austin C.
Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979
It's good to be in Sunday School. Robert Bruce Williams 25:88 July 1974
Jesus, babe of Mary. Benjamin Caulfield 26:127 Oct 1975
Jesus, friend of children, wants to be our guide. The Gymanfa Ganu
in America. Frank C. Isaacs 14:47 Apr 1963
Jesus, hear my humble pleading. Notes on the Finnish Material in the
Hymnal of the Lutheran Church in America. Toivo Harjunpaa 10:81
July 1959
Jesus, I live to Thee. The Gymanfa Ganu in America. Frank C. Isaacs
14:47 Apr 1963
Jesus, Lord, we pray. Hymns at Weddings. Cyril V. Taylor 32:211 Oct 1981
Jesus, lover of my soul. I Will Sing With Knowledge. Edward A. Schroeder
10:49 Apr 1959
Jesus, Master, whose I am. Frances Ridley Havergal: 1836-1879. John
H Johansen 7:41 Apr 1956
Jesus, my breath, my life, my Lord. Timothy Dudley-Smith 32:106
Apr 1981
Jesus only is our message. Albert B. Simpson, Hymn Writer, 1843-1919.
Alton C. Bynum 30:108 Apr 1979
Jesus our light, shine on our earthly way. Sister M.R.D. 27:94
July 1976
Jesus, see thy children. Thomas Tiplady 22:126 Oct 1971
Jesus, the calm that fills my breast. Frank Mason North—An
Appreciation. William Watkins Reid 1:5 Apr 1950
Jesus, the Lord of life. Chester L. Brown 24:91 July 1973
Jesus! the name high over all. Hymnal Names for Deity. Daniel Lyman
Ridout 7:58 Apr 1956
Lead us in love, O God of all the people. Mary M. Lightner 25:65
July 1974
Let all people sing their praises. Robert A. Happel 26:95 July 1975
Let not thy kindness wait. Two More Tiplady Hymns. Thomas Tiplady
18:100 Oct 1967
Let your heart be broken. Bryan Jeffery Leech 27:58 Apr 1976
Light the candle merrily. Alein E. Hughes 6:124 Oct 1955
Little Jesus, holy child. Dr. Charles E. Foelsch Passes 25:36 Apr 1974
Lo, there stands amid the myrtle. Ann Griffiths: 1766-1805. Robert
R. Williams 7:113 Oct 1956
Look! the star is shining. James W. Kemmerer 2:2 Christmas 1951
Lord, as a pilgrim on earth I roam. Notes on the Finnish Material in
the Hymnal of the Lutheran Church in America. Toivo Harjupuu
10:81 July 1959
Lord, bless the church. David A. Robb 32:46 Jan 1981
Lord, dismiss us with thy blessing. Byron E. Underwood 27:75 July 1976
Lord God of wisdom, God of power. David A. Robb 26:1 Jan 1975
Lord, here is one to be baptized. Beliefs in Recent British Hymnody.
Gordon S. Wakefield 22:13 Jan 1971
Lord, I thank thee. Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermat,
III 32:30 Jan 1981
Lord Jesus, if I love and serve my neighbor. Brian Wren 28:9 Jan 1977
Lord Jesus, who in days of old. Frank von Christierson 24:58 Apr 1973
Lord, let that flesh and blood of thine. The Anglican Communion Hymn.
Lord most high, Lord God most holy. Frank B. Merryweather 13:95 July 1962
Lord of all being, throned afar. The Hymns of Oliver Wendell Holmes.
William W. Reid, Jr. 10:69 July 1959
Lord of all good, our gifts we bring to thee. Albert F. Bayly 24:92
July 1973
Lord of all life, the near, the far. Mary Artemisia Lathbury. Gladys E.
Gray 14:37 Apr 1963
Lord of Mercy and of might! Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald Heber.
Philip S. Watters 19:118 Oct 1968
TEXTS—BY FIRST LINE (Continued)

Lord of the bronze—green prairies. Grace Land 22:33 Apr 1971

Lord, thy word abideth. An "Honest to God" Controversy, 1866. Erik Routley 18:11 Jan 1967

Lord when I stand, no path before me clear. Herbert O'Driscoll 32:242 Oct 1981


Love divine, all loves excelling. HAMILTON. David York 21:55 Apr 1970

Make us, O God, a church that shares. H. Victor Kane 22:97 Oct 1971

May I, a pilgrim, hope to tread. Shirley L. Brown 20:114 Apr 1969

Men of earth, lift high your voices. Benjamin Caulfield 26:124 Oct 1975

Mighty God of earth and sky. Philip S. Watters 24:59 Apr 1973

Mine eyes have seen the glory. Julia Ward Howe 27:49 Apr 1976

More love to Thee, O Christ. WESTMINSTER HALL. David York 21:54 Apr 1970

Mother dear, O pray for me. A Note on Mother Dear, O Pray for Me. J. Vincent Higgins 15:92 July 1964

Mountain brook with rushing water. William W. Reid, Jr. 27:124 Oct 1976

My country, 'tis of thee. The "Fifth" Stanza of "America." 25:44 Apr 1974


Nearer, my God, to thee. Sarah F. Adams 27:11 Jan 1976

No forms or tenets can unite. Henry Alline: 1748-1784. Maurice W. Armstrong 7:73 July 1956


Not in lordly state and splendor. Timothy Dudley-Smith 31:60 Jan 1980


Now let us from this table rise. Fred Kauan 27:100 Oct 1976

Now let us praise our God. Albert F. Buyly 24:93 July 1973

O Christ, my Lord, create in me. Chester H. Custer 23:17 Jan 1972

O church of God united. Frederick B. Morley 25:43 Apr 1974


O Father, Son, and Holy Spirit hear. James Boeringer 10:64 Apr 1959


O glorious day, when thou, the God of light. Ernest Edwin Ryden 19:65 July 1968

O God and Father of us all. Elizabeth Knobel 5:130 Oct 1954

O God by whom the clouds are spread. Thomas Tiplady 12:15 Jan 1961

O God, ere history began. William Watkins Reid 20:72 July 1969

O God, may all who long for peace. Chester E. Custer 23:114 Oct 1972

o God of ev'ry time and place. Ernest T. Campbell 24:33 Apr 1973
o God of light, thy word, a lamp unfailing. The Winning Bible Hymn.
Sarah E. Taylor 3:121 Oct 1952
o God of peace and brotherhood. The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951
o God of wondrous grace and glory. To Luther Dotterer Reed. Helen E.
Pfattaicher 14:34 Apr 1963
o God our everlasting strength. HYMN OF HOPE. Frank B. Merryweather
1:19 Oct 1950
o God, send men whose purpose will not falter. Elizabeth Burrowes 20:113
Oct 1969
o God, that are the ready help. The Anglican Communion Hymn. 3. The
First Communion Hymn. Nicholas Temperley 30:178 July 1979
o God, thou art my God. Frank B. Merryweather 5:115 Oct 1954
o God, wise creator, sustainer, and guide 26:29 Jan 1975
o God, who made the earth and sky. The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19 Oct 1951
o God who mad'st light that daily flows. Ivo MacNaughton Clark 5:82
July 1954
o God, who to a loyal home. Harry Emerson Fosdick 7:68 Apr 1956
o God, whose mighty wisdom moves. George Brandon 7:35 Jan 1956
o God, whose voice is in the wind. Ernest K. Emurian 6:52 Apr 1955
o Gott Vater wir loben dich 28:13 Jan 1977
o gracious Father of mankind. Six Hymns of Henry Hallam Tweedy,
William W. Reid, Jr. 20:41 Apr 1969
o Hallelujah, saving health. The Song of Moses and the Lamb. Charles
L. Atkins 9:45 Apr 1958
William W. Reid, Jr. 20:41 Apr 1969
o, I would celebrate my Lord. Jean Kenyon MacKenzie 2:7 Christmas 1951
o Jesus Christ, to thee may hymns be rising. Bradford Gray Webster
19:97 Oct 1968
o Jesus, who once heard the plea. Marion James 12:80 July 1961
o King of kings immortal. A National Hymn. Frank B. Merryweather 4:112
Oct 1953
o Lord, almighty God, thy works. The Song of Moses and the Lamb. Charles
L. Atkins 9:45 Apr 1958
o Lord, in thee is all my trust. The Anglican Communion Hymn. 1. Hymn
Singing in the Church of England: Tradition and the Law. Nicholas
Temperley 30:7 Jan 1979
o Lord my God, when I in awesome wonder. How Great Thou Art (More Facts
Kent Dannen 23:69 July 1972
o Lord of love. Jackson Hill 29:175 July 1978
o Lord, the maze of earthly ways. Carlton C. Buck 26:91 July 1975
o Lord, turn not thy face from me. The Lamentation of a Sinner, 1560.
Charles L. Atkins 11:54 Apr 1960
o Lord, watch o'er thy children here. William Melvin Maxey 25:97
Oct 1974
o Lord, we pray not as we ought. PRAYER. Allen J. Sever 5:128 Oct 1954
o Lord, who made the earth so fair. The Detroit Hymn Contest 2:19
Oct 1951
o man of Jesus' teachings. Gilbert Taverner 27:7 Jan 1976
Pioneers of Christ, they strode. Dorothy Ballard 4:82 July 1953
Praise be to Love. David Waite Yohn 25:33 Apr 1974
Praise the Lord! ye heavens, adore him. Garry A. Cornell 18:80 July 1967
Praise to the holiest. sexist Language: A View from a Distance. Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980
Praise to the living God. Ignoring Fences in Hymn Singing. Gretchen H. Hall 22:85 July 1971
Praise to the Lord who on this day of days. W. Melvin Mixey 24:1 Jan 1973
Rejoice, rejoice, all people of the world. Sing Unto the Lord a New Song. Judy Hunnicutt 22:77 July 1971
Remember, Lord, the world you made. Timothy Dudley-Smith 32:105 Apr 1981
Shall not the judge of all the earth do right? Biblical Sources of "Shall not the Judge of All the Earth." George L. Knight 3:86 July 1952
Signs of God’s deep caring. Dorothy Dirdham 26:97 Oct 1975
Sing of praise, the Lord is good; Alleluia. Sing Unto the Lord a New Song. Judy Hunnicutt 22:79 July 1971
Sing praise. Audrey Scholtz 30:216 July 1979
Sing us of the modern city. Fred Kaan 28:7 Jan 1977
Sleep, my lov’d one, sleep. 24:108 Oct 1973
So here hath been dawning. A Sane Approach to the Training of Children’s Choirs. Morgan Simmons 10:115 Oct 1959
Song at the Manger. See Sleep, my lov’d one, sleep
Soon a year will be behind us. Edgerton Grant 21:122 Oct 1970
Spread the good news that our world is redeemed through and through.


Thank thee Lord for all the blessings. Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermot, III 32:30 Jan 1981

Thank you, for every newborn morning. Five Modern Hymns and Their Rationale. J. Schoneberg Setzer 22:107 Oct 1971

That all be one, O Lord we pray. That All Be One (A Hymn of the Ecumenical Movement). J. Vincent Higginson 24:11 Jan 1973

That glorious night on Bethlehem's plain 24:126 Oct 1973

The church is God's creation. Frank Bertrand Merryweather 18:98 Oct 1967


The church's one foundation. An "Honest to God" Controversy, 1866. Erik Routley 18:11 Jan 1967

The cry in the night. H. Myron Braun 25:79 Jul 1974

The earth is thine in beauty, Lord. Carrie Hitt Hardcastle 26:56 Apr 1975


The gift of life is ours to use. Samuel Clark 25:85 Jul 1974

The gifts of God are great indeed. Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermot, III 32:30 Jan 1981


The harp of the minstrel with melody sings. A Hymn Competition of 95 Years Ago. Erik Routley 7:105 Oct 1956

The heart is moved by one supreme desire. A New Birthday Hymn. Lucia Myers 24:57 Apr 1973

The holidays are here again. "In the Unitarian Universalist Tradition" John I. Daniel 25:86 Jul 1974

The Humble Suit of a Sinner. See Lord of whom I do depend. The Lamentation. See O Lord, in thee is all my trust.
The light of God is falling. Louis F. Benson 17:70 Jul 1966

The Lord be thanked for his gifts. The Anglican Communion Hymn. 3. The First Communion Hymn. Nicholas Temperley 30:178 Jul 1979

The Lord my shepherd is. How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes. Louise McAllister 4:13 Jan 1953

The Lord walks with us all. Sing Unto the Lord a New Song. Judy Hunnicutt 22:77 Jul 1971

The Mocking of Christ. See To Mock your reign, O dearest Lord

The pure, the bright, the beautiful. The Gospel Hymns of Stephen Collins Foster. Samuel J. Rogal 21:7 Jan 1970

The sabbath evening sunset. Ada Stowell Watters 24:29 Jan 1973

The son of God goes forth to war. TALWIK. John Lee Lewis 7:52 Apr 1956

The tree of life, my soul hath seen. Christ, the Appletree. Elizabeth Lockwood and Leonard Ellinwood 26:25 Jan 1975

The word of God which ne'er shall cease. John Hus and Congregational Singing. Andrew F. Slabey 16:69 Jul 1965
The world is grown old, and her pleasures are past. Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald Heber. Philip S. Watters 19:118 Oct 1968

The world's astir through the clouds of storm. Frank Mason North—An Appreciation. William Watkins Reid 1:5 Apr 1950

Their vigil true through the velvet night. Daniel Russell 17:71 July 1966

There is enough to feed the world. E. F. Scule 22:114 Oct 1971

There were three lights that night. Nancy Byrd Turner; Christian Poet. George L. Knight 22:43 Apr 1971


This hour hath crowned the ages. Robert Bruce Williams 24:92 July 1973

This is my Father's world. Communication of Comfort. Doris Brenner Stickney 22:66 July 1971

This is my Father's world. His Sun Will Shine Anew. Charles B. Poelsch 1:120 Oct 1970

This is my Father's world. Maltbie Davenport Babcock, D. D. A Centenary Appreciation. George L. Knight 9:37 Apr 1959


This is our Father's world. New Stanza for Dr. Babcock's Hymn. Mary Babcock Crawford 23:115 Oct 1972

Thou art the bread of life. Mary Artemisia Lathbury. Gladys E. Gray 14:37 Apr 1963


Thou gracious power, whose mercy lends. The Hymns of Oliver Wendell Holmes. William W. Reid, Jr. 10:69 July 1959


Thou Lord of music, author of true song. David A. Robb 23:36 Apr 1972


Through all the world. Paul Liljestrand 21:68 July 1970


Tidings of good will to men. John W. Mckelvey 24:90 July 1973

'Tis holy ground. The Gettysburg Hymn. Viola L. Reiss 14:117 Oct 1963


To mock your reign, O dearest Lord. Hymn Writing in Retirement. Fred Pratt Green 30:154 July 1979

To worship, work and witness. Henry Lyle Lambdin 20:65 July 1969

Today I live, but once shall come my death. Fred Kaan 27:100 Oct 1976


Touch thou, O Lord, our waiting hearts with light. Frank Mason North—An Appreciation. William Watkins Reid 1:5 Apr 1950


True thanks are not of words. True Thanks. Shirley Lewis Brown 22:115 Oct 1971

Tune me in, O God. Cyr De Brandt 23:48 Apr 1972

"Twas on that dark and doleful night. How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes. Louise McAllister 4:13 Jan 1953

Upon a wintery night. Frank von Christierson 23:18 Jan 1972


Wake, sons of earth, new allelujahs raise. Benjamin Caulfield 22:24 Jan 1971

We bring the little children. Gilbert Taverner 27:9 Jan 1976

We come uneasy, Lord, this festive season. Fred Kaan 32:243 Oct 1981

We gather at thy table, Lord. Wade Alexander Mansur 22:12 Jan 1971

We gather at thy table, Lord. Wade Alexander Mansur 22:57 Apr 1971

We gather at your table, Lord. William Martin 31:62 Jan 1980


We praise thee for this shining hour. Robert Bruce Williams 25:26 Jan 1974

We praise thee, O God, our redeemer, creator. Hymn-Writing Experiences. Julia Cady Cory 1:11 Oct 1949

We see God in his people ev’rywhere. Writing Hymns for Mentally Retarded Persons. Joe Pinson 30:21 Jan 1979

We thank you, God, for each new day. Jean E. Garrett 26:62 Apr 1975

We thank you, God, for generous food. John Cennick 26:60 Apr 1975

We thank you, God, for listening. Ruth Boyer Peck 25:87 July 1974

We thank you, God, that through man’s struggling years. David C. Norling 24:100 Oct 1973

We thank you Lord, whose way has shone. Gilbert Taverner 27:10 Jan 1976

We want to know, Lord. Touch our minds. Edmund Soule 23:47 Apr 1972

We yield ourselves to God. Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermott, III 32:30 Jan 1981


What star is this, with beams so bright. Charles Coffin 32:171 July 1981


When by fear my heart is daunted. The Hymns of Percy Dearmer. William T. Levy 9:5 Jan 1958

When Christ the Lord came marching in. David C. Norling 27:60 Apr 1976


When I survey the wondrous cross. Isaac Watts 28:115 July 1977

When I survey the wondrous cross. Isaac Watts 32:109 Apr 1981

When, in man’s music, God is glorified. F. Pratt Green 24:65 July 1973

When in our music God is glorified. Do the Words Matter? Paul S. Schilling 32:134 July 1981

When Jesus first at heaven’s command. Benjamin Jacob and the Surrey Chapel. J. Vincent Higginson 21:17 Jan 1970

TEXTS--BY FIRST LINE (Continued)
When morning gilds the skies. Sexist Language: A View from a Distance. 
Erik Routley 31:26 Jan 1980
When my lips can frame no sound. Moravian Hymnody. John H. Johansen 
30:167 July 1979
When seed falls on good soil. Lutheran Book of Worship (reviewed by 
Louis Neuchterlein) 30:54 Jan 1979
When the church of Jesus. Hymns That Speak to Our Times. Lee Hastings 
Bristol, Jr. 21:4 Jan 1970
Where in white the saints see light. David in Heaven. Richard Lawson 
Gales 7:70 July 1956
Where the olive grove stood darkly. Two More Tipilady Hymns. Thomas 
Tipilady 18:100 Oct 1967
Who sows a newly furrowed field. E. Urner Goodman 7:100 July 1956
With glowing hearts we now draw near. H. Victor Kane 25:88 July 1974
Within the church's hallowed walls. Miriam Drury 26:90 July 1975
Wonderful night! wonderful night! Phillips Brooks and Sunday School 
You are the king. Jaroslav Vajda 31:282 Oct 1980
You satisfy the hungry heart. Omer Westendorf 30:285 Oct 1979

TEXTS--DISPLAY 0

THALLANDER, MARK

THANKSGIVING
For Guidance When the Night Is Long. Mary E. Linton 25:70 July 1974

THE HYMN
Editor's Column. George L. Knight 1:20 Oct 1949
Editor's Column. Harry Eskew 32:132 July 1981
The First Five Years. George L. Knight 5:108 Oct 1954
From the New Editor. Harry Eskew 27:115 Oct 1976
Looking Toward the New Year. George L. Knight 9:4 Jan 1958
President's Message. Deane Edwards 1:4 Oct 1949
Resignation of George L. Knight. Philip S. Watters and Edith Holden 
10:68 July 1959
Style Sheet 8:100 July 1957
The Hymn. Deane Edwards 17:4 Jan 1966

THE STANZA
The Stanza Is Coming 28:18 Jan 1977

THEOCTISTUS OF THE STUDIUM
Jesus, Name All Names Above. Steve Sharp 18:81 July 1967

THEOLOGY
Armed Forces Hymnal Controversy 27:134 Oct 1976
Beliefs in Recent British Hymnody. Gordon S. Wakefield 22:13 Jan 1971
Christian Hymns. Kenneth L. Parry (reviewed by Lee H. Bristol, Jr.) 
8:34 Jan 1957
Christian Theology and Hymnody. William Brewster Giles 14:9 Jan 1963
An "Honest to God" Controversy, 1866. Erik Routley 18:11 Jan 1967
Hymnal Names for Deity. Daniel Lyman Ridout 7:58 Apr 1956
(reviewed by Donald C. Brown) 28:229 Oct 1977
THEOLOGY (Continued)

Hymns and the Faith. Erik Routley (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:134 Oct 1955
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 4:87 July 1953
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:92 July 1956
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:29 Jan 1957
Hymns for This Age. Raymond Hall 27:62 Apr 1976
Saturday Night and Sunday Morning. Fred Kaan 27:100 Oct 1976
Theological Problems for Hymnology. Norman F. Langford 4:45 Apr 1953
Writing Hymns for Our Times. Albert F. Bayly 20:22 Jan 1969

THERAPY

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 2:23 Apr 1951
Hymn Tunes and Emotions. Alfred B. Haas 11:18 Jan 1960

Theses. See DISSERTATIONS AND THESES

THIMAN, ERIC

Grant Us Light (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 9:24 Jan 1958
A Thanksgiving Hymn (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:16 Jan 1960

THOMAS, BLANCHE K.

The Thomas Negro Composers Study Group 2:21 Oct 1951

THOMAS, EDITH LOVELL

Hymnic News and Notes 21:95 July 1970
Music Remembered 20:36, 84 Apr, July 1969
Something Wonderful Happening 6:13 Jan 1955
Song Book for Friendly Children (reviewed by Edith L. Thomas) 8:132 Oct 1957
Thirty-five Sacred Rounds and Canons. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. (reviewed by Edith L. Thomas) 7:31 Jan 1956

THOMAS, ELUNED H.

Welsh Annual Hymn Fest in Ottawa 29:38 Jan 1978

THOMAS, NANCY WHITE

A Guide to Hymn Study 15:69 July 1964
Hymns Draw Out and Point Up Meaning 13:24 Jan 1962

THOMAS, PAUL

Be Glad and Sing ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Larry Houff) 28:154 July 1977
The Hymn of the Week ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:86 July 1963
Send, O Send, Thy Holy Spirit. ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
What God Ordains is Always Good. ed. by Paul Thomas (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
THOMAS, RONALD W.
Who's Who of Hymn Writers (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:29 Jan 1969

THOMAS, AQUINAS, SAINT
A Thirteenth Century Anniversary. J. Vincent Higginson 26:80 July 1975

THOMPSON, J. WILLIAM
Change in the Church Music of New England (c.1600) 14:17 Jan 1963
Oliver Shaw, 1779-1848: Forgotten Master 11:83 July 1960

THOMPSON, RANDALL
The Lord Is My Shepherd (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965
Newell (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:93 July 1965

THOMPSON, RONALD W.
The Psalms and Hymns Trust (reviewed by Gustav A. Lehmann and Edward C. Starr) 13:60 Apr 1962

THOMSON, VIRGIL
My Shepherd Will Supply My Need (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960

TILAK, NARAYAN VAMAN

TING-FANG, LIU

TIPLADY, THOMAS
Five Settings of Texts by Thomas Tiplady. Austin C. Lovelace (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965
Gift Presentation Photograph 5:116 Oct 1954
God Our Heavenly Father. Kathleen Avis 4:44 Apr 1953
Heather in Heart and Hymn. Sydney Walton 13:13 Jan 1961
Hymn for the Motor Age 12:15 Jan 1961
Hymn Writer to the Needy. James K. Johnson 20:49 Apr 1969
Mr. Tiplady's Farewell to Lambeth Mission 5:117 Oct 1954
The "New Ideal" is Dedicated. Merritt B. Queen 3:27 Jan 1952
Photograph 1:13, Oct 1949; 18:33 Apr 1967
Portrait 12:13 Jan 1961
A Prayer for Airmen 20:1 Jan 1969
Transient and Permanent Hymns. George L. Knight 3:4 Jan 1952
Two More Tiplady Hymns 18:100 Oct 1967

TITCOMB, EVERETT
Hosanna (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:18 Jan 1960
Improvisation on the Eighth Psalm Tone (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 13:22 Jan 1962

TITON, JEFF TODD

TODD, JANET M.
Photograph 31:150 July 1980
The Preacher as Prophet: John Newton's Evangelical Hymns 31:150 July 1980

TOMIAK, WALTER L.
TOMKINS, THOMAS
My Shepherd Is the Living Lord. ed. by Denis Stevens (reviewed by Edward H. Jobe) 12:20 Jan 1961
O Give Thanks Unto the Lord (reviewed by Edward H. Jobe) 16:27 Jan 1965
O God, Wonderful Art Thou (reviewed by Edward H. Jobe) 16:27 Jan 1965

TODD, DALE
Music in the Christian Community by Dale Topp (reviewed by Judy Hunnicutt) 29:256 Oct 1978

TORONTO

TOTH, JULIANNA CAMPBELL
Hymns from Magyar 21:86 July 1970

TOTH, WILLIAM
Hymn of the Hungarian Galley Slaves 8:28 Jan 1957

TRANSLATIONS
Catherine Winkworth's Place in English Hymnody. Robin A. Leaver 29:214 Oct 1978
The Walsingham Ecumenical Hymnary by Carlisle G. Davidson (reviewed by James McGregor and Bruce E. Ford) 29:259 Oct 1978

TREMAINE, JOHN S.
Hymns of Faith and Life (reviewed by John S. Tremaine) 28:91 Apr 1977

TRIMBORN, T. J.
Abraham Lincoln Champions a Song 27:49 Apr 1976

TRUDINGER, PAUL L.

TUCKER, FRANCIS BLAND
Photograph 30:115 Apr 1979
Reflections of a Hymn Writer 30:115 Apr 1979

TUFTS, NANCY POORE
The Art of Handbell Ringing (reviewed by Richard Litterst) 13:29 Jan 1962
Tune Composers. See under individual entries.

TUNE NAMES
Hymn Tune HalOeS. Their Sources and Significance. Robert G. McCutchan (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 8:131 Oct 1957
Standard Names for 97 Basic Hymn Tunes. Laeta Wentworth Guerra 7:79 July 1956

TUNES
Characteristics of Hymn Tunes Considered and Condemned. Milan Lambertson 17:48 Apr 1966
Come Thou Fount of Every Blessing. Jack L. Ralston 16:5 Jan 1965
Concerning Hymn Tunes. George L. Knight 8:4 Jan 1957
The Editor's Column. George Litch Knight 16:4 Jan 1965
Four Texts and Six Tunes Selected in HSA Search 32:50 Jan 1981
French Church Melodies. Cyril E. Pocknee 6:22 Jan 1955
The French Diocesan Hymns and Their Melodies. Cyril E. Pocknee (reviewed by Elinard Ellinwood) 6:134 Oct 1955
TUNES (Continued)

Hymn Tune Notes. David H. Jones 14:58 Apr 1963
Hymn Tune Writing. Harold M. Best 26:193 Oct 1977
Hymn Tunes from an American Barrell-Organ of 1842. Barbara J. Owen
11:69 July 1960
Letter to the Editor 29:164 July 1978
More Tunes in the Captain Kidd Meter. Ellen Jane Porter and John F.
Garst 30:252 Oct 1979
The Music of Christian Hymnody. Erik Routley (reviewed by Leon Carson)
10:29 Jan 1959
Settling on the Proper Tune. George L. Knight 7:40 Apr 1956
Standard Names for 97 Basic Hymn Tunes. Laeta Wentworth Guerra 7:79
July 1956
Symphonic Aspects of Hymn Tunes. Marion Roux 1:11 Apr 1950
Texts or Tunes? George L. Knight 9:100 Oct 1958
Tune Indexing. Leonard Ellinwood 1:13 Oct 1950
Tunes Alive in '85? Austin C. Lovelace 23:8 Jan 1972
Tunes in the Anniversary Collection. George L. Knight 1:8 Jan 1950
Word and Tone in Modern Hymnody. Heniz Werner Zimmermann 24:4 Apr 1973

TUNES--BY NAME

ABBA. What star is this, with beams so bright. Allen Sampson 32:171
July 1981
AGAIN, AS EVENING'S SHADOW FALLS. New Hymn Tunes. I-jin Loh 16:17
Jan 1965
ALBION. Notes on the tune ALBION. Robert L. Sanders 12:81 July 1961
ALL IS WELL. A New Source for the Tune ALL IS WELL 29:76 Apr 1978
ALL MY HEART THIS NIGHT REJOICES. Jack C. Goode 18:115 Oct 1967
ALL PEOPLE THAT ON EARTH DO DWELL. Charlotte Hays 18:115 Oct 1967
ALL SAINTS NEW. O God of ev'ry time and place. Ernest T. Campbell
24:33 Apr 1973
AMERICA MY HOMELAND FAIR 28:148 July 1977
ARYFED LEddy'R BORE (1+2). More on Two Early American Tunes by
Alan Luff 29:222 Oct 1978
ASIAN PEACE. Tune Me In, O God. Cyr de Brandt 23:48 Apr 1972
AYLESBURY. Maurice Frost 8:55 Apr 1957
AYLESBURY. How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes. Louise McAllister 4:113
Jan 1953
AYLESBURY. Letter to the Editors. Charles L. Atkins 7:87 July 1956
BAYHEAD. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 9:16 Jan 1958
BITARRITZ. A Tribute to Seth Bingham. Henry Sloane Coffin 2:11 Oct 1951
BOURBON. How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes. Louise McAllister 4:13
Jan 1953
CAPTAIN KIDD. More Tunes in the Captain Kidd Meter. Ellen Jane Porter
and John F. Garst 30:252 Oct 1979
CAROL. Corliss R. Arnold 6:125 Oct 1955
CAROL, 1923. Emily S. Perkins 17:71 July 1966
CHARITY. Further Thoughts on Tune Indexing. Robert L. Sanders 2:19
Apr 1951
CHARLESTON. A Yankee Tunebook from the Old South: Amos Pillsbury's
The United States Sacred Harmony. Karl Kroiger 32:154 July 1981
CHILDHOOD. John LaMontaine 29:44 Jan 1978
TUNES—BY NAME (Continued)

CHRIST CHURCH. Dale Fleck 21:111 Oct 1970
CHRISTMAS WISH. John Nicholas Burnham 2:7 Christmas 1951
CHRISTUS. John La Montaine 29:43 Jan 1978
CITY OF GOD. O Jesus Christ, To Thee May Hymns Be Rising. Daniel Moe 19:97 Oct 1968
CLERICALIA. John Leo Lewis 12:80 July 1961
COKE-JEPHCOTT. James Boeringer 10:64 Apr 1959
COME, O SABBATH DAY. A. W. Binder 1:15 Apr 1950
CORONATION. Oliver Holden, 1764-1844. David W. McCormick 14:69 July 1963
COVENANT. O God, E'er History Began. Shirley L. Brown 20:72 July 1969
CRADLED IN A MANGER. Shirley L. Brown 17:112 Oct 1966
CRAIGCROFT. The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979
CRANSTON. The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979
CY MUND. The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979
DAS LORSANG 28:13 Jan 1977
DAWN. Break, Dawn Divine, throughout the world! Raymond Byrd Spivey 25:68 July 1974
DETON. All creatures of our God and king. Joe Pimstone 32:108 Apr 1981
DETROIT. How to Harmonize Modal Folk Tunes. Louise McAllister 4:13 Jan 1953
DICKINSON COLLEGE. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 10:73 July 1959
DISMISSION HYMN 27:75 July 1976
DOMINION 27:126 Oct 1976
DOMINUS REGNATV. Earth's scattered isles. Jeffrey Rowthorn 31:131 Apr 1980
ECKERD. The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979
ELLACOMBE. O Church of God united. Frederick B. Morley 25:43 Apr 1974
ELLACOMBE. Origins of the tune ELLACOMBE. Maurice Frost 12:19 Jan 1961
FAIRMOUNT. You are the king. Jaroslav Vajda 31:282 Oct 1980
FARNELL. Kenneth G. Finlay 5:83 July 1954
FAXON. Fight the good fight. John S. B. Monse1l 32:170 July 1981
FORLINES. O Lord, the maze of earthly ways Carlton C. Buck 26:91 July 1975
FREDONIA. John La Montaine 29:42 Jan 1978
GAINE. God of the marching centuries. D. P. McGeachy 26:5 Jan 1975
GO TO DARK GETHSEMANE. James Montgomery 19:4 Jan 1968
GOD OF EAGLES, GOD OF SPARROWS 28:219 Oct 1977
GOD OF EARTH AND PLANETS. Shirley L. Brown 17:113 Oct 1966
GORE Give to the Lord as He has blest thee. James Boeringer 19:69 July 1968
HAIL THE DAY THAT SEES HIM RISE. New Hymn Tunes. David N. Johnson 16:17 Jan 1965
HAMBURG 28:115 July 1977
TUNES--BY NAME (Continued)

HUghes HALL. 0 God, send men. Elizabeth Burrowes 20:113 Oct 1969
IN DULCI JUBIL0. G. William Richards 2:5 Christmas 1951
JESUS, NAME ALL NAMES ABOVE. Steve Sharp 18:81 July 1967
KEVIN. Lord, bless the church. David A. Robb 32:46 Jan 1981
LaUPER. Emily S. Perkins 17:70 July 1966
LAWSON. George Brandon 7:35 Jan 1956
MANOAH. The Tune MANOAH: Rossini in the Hymnal? David W. Music 31:102 Apr 1980
MASSACHUSETTS. A Yankee Tunebook from the Old South: Amos Pillsbury's The United States Sacred Harmony. Karl Kroeger 32:154 July 1981
MEDITATION. John J. Nilss 8:111 Oct 1957
MERAMEE. God of truth from everlasting. Florence Emily Cain 24:42 Apr 1973
MILLER CHAPEL. David H. Jones 7:2 Jan 1956
MOUNT CARMEL. Further Thoughts on Tune Indexing. Robert L. Sanders 2:19 Apr 1951
MOUNTAIN BROOK 27:124 Oct 1976
METHERWOOD 28:222 Oct 1977
NEW YORK AVENUE. For the beauty of the earth. Folliott S. Pierpont 32:110 Apr 1981
OLD IVY. Lee H. Bristol, Jr. 6:131 Oct 1955
OLDEN LANE. Lee Hastings Bristol, Jr. 7:100 July 1956
OREGON. We want to know, Lord, touch our minds. Edmund Souls 23:47 Apr 1972
ORIENTIS PARTIBUS. Thomas J. Williams 6:126 Oct 1955
PHELHAM 28:149 July 1978
PILGRIM. May I, a pilgrim, hope to tread. Shirley L. Brown 20:114 Oct 1969
PRAISE THE LORD. Garry A. Cornell 18:80 July 1967
PSALM 100. Kathryn J. Allen 4:97 Oct 1953
PSALM 100. Reginald L. McAll 6:2 Jan 1955
RESIGNATION. The Tune RESIGNATION. Berkeley L. Moore 31:127 Apr 1980
RUSSELL. Within the church's hallowed walls. Miriam Drury 26:90 July 1975
RUSSIA. Jack L. Ralston 15:115 Oct 1964
TUNES—BY NAME (Continued)

ST. EDWARD. Sir George J. Elvey (1816-1893). J. Vincent Higginson
18:5 Jan 1967

ST. ELIZABETH (CRUSADER'S HYMN) A United Nations Hymn, FREEDOM. Marion Franklin
18:5 Jan 1951

ST. JUDE. Sir George J. Elvey (1816-1893). J. Vincent Higginson
18:5 Jan 1967

ST. JUSTIN. When I survey the wondrous cross. Isaac Watts 32:109
Apr 1981

ST. LEONARD. O God, who to a loyal home. Harry Emerson Fosdick
7:60 Apr 1956

ST. PAUL'S ROCHESTER. Jackson Hill 29:175 July 1978

SALEM L.M. Harmonized by Louise McAllister 10:4 Jan 1959

SANDON. Kings, Queens, and Hymns. Hugh D. McKellar 32:130 July 1981

SAVANNAH. The Trouble with SAVANNAH. Ron Byrnsie 31:155 July 1980


SEWANEE. Come now, and praise the humble saint. George W. Williams 30:284
Oct 1979

SHELTON JACKSON. Pioneers of Christ. Dorothy Ballard 4:82 July 1953

SHU NO HITOMI. Japanese Hymnody: Its Background and Development.
Pauline Smith McAlpine 32:37 Jan 1981

SICILIAN MARINER'S HYMN 27:75 July 1976

SILOAM. By Cool Siloam's Shady Rill. Jack L. Ralston 15:37 Apr 1964

SOLOTHURN. Notes on the Tune SOLOTHURN. Robert L. Sanders 13:14 Jan 1962

SOMERSET HILLS. Lee H. Bristol, Jr. 6:35 Jan 1955

SPANISH CHANT. SPANISH CHANT: An Intruder's Adventures into Hymnology.
R. T. Boehm 32:17 Jan 1981

SPES MUNDI. Healey Willan 7:111 Oct 1956

STAR OF HOPE. Let Christ be born. J. C. Goode 20:73 July 1969

STILLE NACHT. "Silent Night"—An Accident in Time. J. Vincent Higginson
20:108 Oct 1969

SUMMERFIELD. Jack Rhodes 5:54 Apr 1954

SWEETEST BABE. Paul E. Neve 5:106 Oct 1954

TALLIS' CANON 27:131 Oct 1976

TALWIK. John Leo Lewis 7:52 Apr 1956

THE PROMISED LAND. M. Durham 3:10 Jan 1952


TRAMPING, TRAMPING, TRYIN' TO MAKE HEAVEN MY HOME. The Thomas Negro

TRUE THANKS. Shirley Lewis Brown 22:115 Oct 1971

TVRDNWY. More on Two Early American Tunes. Alan Luff 29:222 Oct 1978

VENTURA 27:91 July 1976

VISION 28:220 Oct 1977

WE ASK NO GREATER JOY. Shirley L. Brown 18:16 Jan 1967

WELLS ROW. A Yankee Tunebook from the Old South: Amos Pilsbury's
The United States Sacred Harmony. Karl Kroeger 32:154 July 1981

WESTMINSTER HALL. David York 21:54 Apr 1970


WHITEHILLS. God of earth and planets. Cyr de Brant. 19:26 Jan 1968

WITHIN THE SHELTER OF OUR WALLS. Shirley L. Brown 18:17 Jan 1967


WONDROUS LOVE. More on Two Early American Tunes. Alan Luff 29:222
Oct 1978
TUNES--BY NAME (Continued)
YARMOUTH. Further Thoughts on Tune Indexing. Robert L. Sanders 2:19 Apr 1951
ZEARFOSS. There is enough to feed the world. E. F. Soule 22:114 Oct 1971

TUNES--COMPOSING
The Composers Cornered. Austin C. Lovelace 30:122 Apr 1979

TUNES--20TH CENTURY
Appraising 20th Century Hymn Tunes. Ray Francis Brown 3:37 Apr 1952
Our Readers Discuss Hymn Tunes 4:22 Jan 1953

TUNES--VICTORIAN ERA
Victorian Hymn Tunes. George L. Knight 3:72 July 1952

TURNER, MAXINE
Christopher Smart's Reputation 23:110 Oct 1972
Joseph Addison's Five 23:40 Apr 1972

TURNER, NANCY BYRD
Obituary 23:31 Jan 1972

TWEEDY, HENRY HALLAM
Obituary 5:66 Apr 1954
Six Hymns of Henry Hallam Tweedy. William W. Reid, Jr. 20:41 Apr 1969

U
UHL, RICHARD R.
Biographical Sketch 28:146 July 1977
PELHAM 28:149 July 1977
Photograph 28:146 July 1977

UMEDA, SHINJI

UNDERWOOD, BYRON E.
Bishop John Freeman Young, Translator of "Stille Nacht" 8:123 Oct 1957
Deck the Hall 25:109 Oct 1974; 26:10 Jan 1975
The Earliest Source of "The Sicilian Mariners Hymn" 27:75 July 1976

UNDERWOOD, FREDERIC
The Church School Hymnal (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 7:123 Oct 1956

UNIFICATION CHURCH IN AMERICA
Copyright Suit Against Unification Church Resolved 31:58 Jan 1980

UNITAS FRATRUM

UNITARIANS
UNITARIANS (Continued)

Hymns for the Celebration of Life. Arthur Foote II (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965
In the Unitarian Universalist Tradition 25:86 July 1974
Samuel Longfellow, Helen G. Jefferson 9:75 July 1958
Singing Our History by Eugene B. Naviss (reviewed by Barbara Owen) 29:110 Apr 1978

UNITED CHURCH OF CANADA
The Hymn Book of the Anglican Church of Canada and the United Church of Canada (reviewed by William Watkins Reid) 24:61 Apr 1973

UNITED CHURCH OF CHRIST
The Hymnal of the United Church of Christ ed. by John Ferguson and William Nelson (reviewed by Mandus E. Egge) 28:99 Apr 1977
Hymnic News 21:28 Jan 1970

UNITED REFORMED
New Church Praise (reviewed by Carlton R. Young) 28:28 Jan 1977

UNIVERSALISTS
Hymns for the Celebration of Life. Arthur Foote II (reviewed by Leonard Ellinwood) 16:88 July 1965

URBAN
O God of Ev’ry Time and Place. Ernest T. Campbell 24:33 Apr 1973

VAJDA, JAROSLAV
Photograph 31:283 Oct 1980
You are the King 31:282 Oct 1980

VALENTE, RONALD
Folk Music in Church (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 21:66 July 1970

VAN CAMP, LEONARD

VAUGHAN WILLIAMS, RALPH

VEHE, MICHAEL
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 7:92 July 1956

VERRET, Sr. MARY CAMILLA
A Preliminary Survey of Roman Catholic Hymnals Published in the United States of America (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 16:28 Jan 1965

VIRGINIA
VITTORIA, TOMMASO L. DA
O King of Heaven, ed. by A. S. Talmadge and Victor Mattfield (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:87 July 1963

VOCAL SOLO
Two Prayers of Kierkegaard. A. W. Binder (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:28 Jan 1968

VOLKER, ALEXANDER
Jahrbuch für Liturgik und Hymnologie edited by Konrad Ameln, Christhard Mahrenholz, and Alexander Völker (reviewed by Carl Schalk) 31:299 Oct 1980

VOIGT, LOUIS
Hymnbooks at Wittenberg by Louis Voigt (reviewed by Edmond D. Keith) 28:156 July 1977

VOELKEL, GEORGE WILLIAM
A Commentary on the Psalms 5:15 Jan 1954

VULPIUS, MELCHIOR
All Praise to God Who Reigns Above. Setting by Paul Bunjes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
Christ the Lord is Risen Again (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:125 Oct 1967

WADDELL, CHRYSOGENUS

WAGNER, LAVERN

WAGNER, ROGER
Christmas Songs (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962
Familiar Catholic Hymns (reviewed by James Boeringer) 13:118 Oct 1962

WAKEFIELD, GORDON S.
Beliefs in Recent British Hymnody 22:13 Jan 1971

WALDENSIANS
Cantico Nueva, Himnario Evangelico. Vera B. Stockwell (reviewed by H. Cecil McConnell) 14:62 Apr 1963

WALKER, WILLIAM
Southern Harmony Still Available 30:131 Apr 1979

WALTER, SAMUEL
Six Hymn-Tune Preludes (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 15:27 Jan 1964

WALTON, SYDNEY
Heather in Heart and Hymn 12:13 Jan 1961

WALWORTH, CLARENCE A.

WARD, A.
All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
WARFARE, CHRISTIAN


WARING, PETER

Above the Noise: A Handbook on Worship, Christian Education and Music by Peter Waring (reviewed by Vernon de Tar) 30:135 Apr 1979

WARREN, PAUL CHRISTOPHER

The Hymnbook of the Ages (reviewed by W.W. Reid) 20:28 Jan 1969

WARRINGTON, JAMES

Hymn Reporter 13:27 Jan 1962

WASHBURN, AL

A Bibliography of Hymnals in Print for Children and Youth 30:36 Jan 1979

WASHINGTON, JOSEPH R., JR.

Negro Spirituals 15:101 Oct 1964

WATERS, HORACE


WATERS, MOIR A. J.

If Such Holy Song by Stanley L. Osborne (reviewed by Moir A. J. Waters) 29:45 Jan 1979

Gates of Praise by Moir A. J. Waters (reviewed by A. Gordon Baker) 31:213 July 1978

Make a Joyful Noise by Moir A. J. Waters (reviewed by John B. Corston) 29:185 July 1978


Photograph 31:209 July 1980

Recent Canadian Hymnody. Stanley L. Osborne 29:134 July 1978

Wings of Song: 30 Hymns by Moir A. J. Waters (reviewed by John Little) 30:134 Apr 1979

WATSON, DORIS

The Handbell Choir (reviewed by Richard W. Litterst) 11:29 Jan 1960

WATERS, ADA STOWELL

The Sabbath Evening Sunset 24:29 Jan 1973

WATERS, PHILIP SIDNEY

Dr. Watters Passes 24:15 Jan 1973

The Editor's Column 15:68 July 1964

Mighty God of Earth and Sky 24:59 Apr 1973

My God is There, Controlling. William Watkins Reid (reviewed by Philip S. Watters) 17:29 Jan 1966

Photograph 24:15 Jan 1973

A Prayer Hymn 15:61 Apr 1964

Resignation of George Litch Knight 10:68 July 1959

Some Unfamiliar Hymns of Reginald Haber 19:118 Oct 1968

Trinity Hymnal (reviewed by Philip S. Watters) 14:27 Jan 1963

WATTS, ISAAC

He Dies, the Friend of Sinners Dies 10:4 Jan 1959


Isaac Watts, Hymnographer. Harry Escott (reviewed by Norman V. Hope) 14:30 Jan 1963

Isaac Watts Remembered by David Fountain (reviewed by Erik Routley) 27:137 Oct 1976

Portrait 8:1 Jan 1957

Watts' and Select Hymns. Leonard Ellinwood 20:69 July 1969
WEAGLY, W. RICHARD
At Worship (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 7:64 Apr 1956
WEAVER, WARD A.
Continuing Education: We Need It, Too 24:88 July 1973
WEBBER, CHRISTOPHER L.
WEBER, WILLIAM A.
The Hymnody of the Dutch Reformed Church in America (1628-1953)
26:57 Apr 1975
WEBSTER, BRADFORD GRAY
O Jesus Christ, To Thee May Hymns Be Rising 19:97 Oct 1968

WEDDINGS
English Wedding Hymns. Jessica M. Kerr 16:20 Jan 1965
For All the Love That In Our Life Abounds. Creighton Lacy 26:70 July 1975
Here Comes the Bride. H. Myron Braun 24:85 July 1973
WEDEL, ALTON
My Maker's Praises by Alton Wedel (reviewed by Larry Houff) 28:154 July 1977
WEEKES, THOMAS
WEIR, FRANCES E.
Biographical Sketch 28:146 July 1977
God, Who Gave Us All This Beauty 24:87 July 1973
O, We Who Love Our Land 28:149 July 1977
Photograph 28:146 July 1977
WEIS, HELENE
WELLER, KATHARINE J.
We Sing to God (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 18:96 July 1967
WELSH
The Gwmanfa Genu in America. Frank C. Isaacs 14:47 Apr 1963
Hymns of Ann Griffiths. R. R. Williams (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:92 July 1953
The Lord's Song in a Strange Land: Music in the Ethnic Churches of Toronto.
Hugh D. McKellar 29:217 Oct 1978
Mawr A Chan (Praise and Song) (reviewed by Frances Williams) 4:92
July 1953
More on Two Early American Tunes. Alan Luff 29:222 Oct 1978
Popular Hymns of Pantycelyn (1717-1791). R. R. Williams (reviewed by Frances Williams) 4:91 July 1953
Some Aspects of Welsh Hymnody. Robert R. Williams 4:5 Jan 1953
WENZEL, EBERHARD
Chorale Cantata (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:92 July 1965
WERNER, ERIC
In the Choir Loft (reviewed by A. W. Binder) 9:32 Jan 1958

WESLEY, CHARLES
Charles Wesley, The First Methodist. Frederick C. Gill (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:31 Jan 1966
The Evolution of Methodist Hymnody in the U.S. Goff Owen, Jr. 13:49 Apr 1962
Gentle Jesus, Meek and Mild 29:44 Jan 1978
The Hymn Reporter 8:134 Oct 1957
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:95 July 1957
Lake Junaluska. Deane Edwards 8:102 Oct 1957
Portrait 6:73 July 1955
Wesley Hymn Book. Franz Hildebrandt, ed. (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 11:99 July 1960
Wesley Hymn Festivals. Ruth Nininger 9:58 Apr 1958
What Happened on June 8th. Deane Edwards 8:70 July 1957

WESLEY, JOHN
Directions for Congregational Singing 4:66 July 1953
The Evolution of Methodist Hymnody in the U.S. Goff Owen, Jr. 13:49 Apr 1962
The First Denominational Hymnbook. Hugh D. McKellar 31:33 Jan 1980
Four New Hymnals. Deane Edwards 16:2 Jan 1965
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 2:23 Apr 1951
Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 8:95 July 1957
John Wesley's Six Formative Years. W. S. Kelynack 4:37 Apr 1953
A New Birthday Hymn. Lucia Myers 24:57 Apr 1973
Reprints of Early Charleston Hymnals Available 31:120 Apr 1980
The Trouble with SAVANNAH. Ron Byrnside 31:155 July 1980
Wesley Hymn Book. Franz Hildebrandt, ed. (reviewed by Austin C. Lovelace) 11:99 July 1960
Wesley's First Hymnal Was Never Officially Condemned! Leonard Ellinwood 12:56 Apr 1961

WESTENDORF, OMER
One Faith in Song (12 hymns) Bonaventure Choir (reviewed by James Boeringer) 14:120 Oct 1963
The State of Catholic Hymnody 28:54 Apr 1977
You Satisfy the Hungry Heart 30:285 Oct 1979

WESTERMAN, FRIEDA WUERFEL
Freida Wuerfel Westerman 25:30 Jan 1974

WESTERMAN, W. SCOTT
The Essential Elements of a Good Hymn 4:25 Jan 1953
Hallowed Be Thy Name 25:89 July 1974
Hymns for the Troops 19:73 July 1968
WESTERMAN, W. SCOTT (Continued)
Let's Broadcast Those Hymns 18:68 July 1967
Teaching Hymns to Juniors Can Be Fun 14:82 July 1963
The Term "Gospel Hymn" 9:61 Apr 1958
Using Our "New" Hymnals 24:66 July 1973
What About Hymn Temper? 1:21 Oct 1950
Worshipping By Radio 23:49 Apr 1972

WESTERMAYER, PAUL
American Hymns Old and New by Albert Christ-Janer, Charles W. Hughes and Carleton Sprague Smith; American Hymns Old and New: Notes on the Hymns and Biographies of the Authors and Composers by Charles W. Hughes (reviewed by Paul Westermayer) 32:179 July 1981
Easter Choral Music Based on Hymn Tunes reviewed by Carl Schalk (edited by Paul Westermayer) 32:248 Oct 1981
German Reformed Hymnody in the United States 31:89, 200 Apr, July 1980
Hymnody's Hub and Spokes 32:218 Oct 1981

WESTMINSTER ABBEY

WETZEL, RICHARD D.
The Hymnody of George Rapp's Harmony Society 23:19 Jan 1972

WETZLER, ROBERT P.
Hope of the World (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965
Processional on "Westminster Abbey" (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963
Singing to the Now 25:59 Apr 1974

WHITE, B. F.
The Sacred Harp (reviewed by James Boeringer) 19:93 July 1968

WHITE, JAMES F.

WHITE, S. A.

WHITE, WILDING
At the River. Adapted by Aaron Copland. Choral arr. by Wilding White (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:25 Jan 1965

WHITNEY, MAURICE
Come, Holy Ghost (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:19 Jan 1961
Easter Carol. arr. by Maurice Whitney (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:22 Jan 1959

WHITTIER, JOHN GREENLEAF
Autographed Portrait 8:101 Oct 1957
Whittier Hymn Settings Premiered 30:214 July 1979
WHITTINGTON, RICHARD C.

WITTLE, DANIEL WEBSTER

WHITLEYSEY, FEDERAL L.
A Comprehensive Program of Church Music (reviewed by Deane Edwards)
9:94 July 1958
Hymn-Scripture Services 8:121 Oct 1957
Some Suggested Topics for Hymn Services 9:83 July 1958

WHITE, BLISS
The Music of China (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 17:63 Apr 1966
Obituary 27:94 July 1976
Photograph 25:116 Oct 1974
What Music Means to the Chinese 25:37 Apr 1974
Worship Resources from the Chinese (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:126
Oct 1969

WILKINSON, HARRY
Our Readers Discuss Hymn Tunes 4:22 Jan 1953

WILLAN, HEALEY
Arise, Shine, for Thy Light is Come (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91
July 1961
Guide Me, O Thou Great Redeemer (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91
July 1961
Oct 1980
O Trinity of Blessed Light (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:92 July 1961
O What Their Joy and Their Glory Must Be (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
12:92 July 1961
O Worship the King (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961
Photograph 31:221 Oct 1980
Rejoice, O Jerusalem, Behold Thy King Cometh (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
12:91 July 1961
Sing to the Lord of Harvest (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 10:97 July 1959
SPES MUNDI 7:111 Oct 1956
Unto Us the Christ Is Born (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 12:91 July 1961

WILLIAMS, DAVID
Praise Ye the Lord (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:91 Jan 1960
A Song of Jesus. Arr. by David H. Williams (reviewed by Edward H.
Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963

WILLIAMS, DAVID MCKINLEY

WILLIAMS, FRANCES
Maw A Chan (Praise and Song) (reviewed by Frances Williams) 4:92
July 1953
Popular Hymns of Pantycelyn (1717-1971). R. R. Williams (reviewed by
Frances Williams) 4:91 July 1953
Praise the Lord, Ye Heavens Adore Him (reviewed by Edward H. Johe)
10:97 July 1959

WILLIAMS, GEORGE N.
Come Now, and Praise the Humble Saint 30:284 Oct 1979
Photograph 30:285 Oct 1979
WILLIAMS, HENRY L.
Biographical Sketch 27:119 Oct 1976
Introducing Our New Officers and Executive Director 27:116 Oct 1976
Photograph: Officer's Table During Annual Meeting Luncheon 27:98 Oct 1976

WILLIAMS, ISAAC

WILLIAMS, JOHN D.
They Wrote Our Hymns. Hugh Martin (reviewed by John D. Williams) 12:121 Oct 1961

WILLIAMS, ROBERT BRUCE
The "Fifth Stanza" of "America." 25:44 Apr 1974
It's Good to Be In Sunday School 25:88 July 1974
Music Therapy: How It Helps the Child 27:85 July 1976
This Hour Hath Crowned the Ages 24:92 July 1973
We Praise Thee for this Shining Hour 25:26 Jan 1974

WILLIAMS, ROBERT R.
Ann Griffiths: 1776-1805 7:113 Oct 1956
Hymns of Ann Griffiths (reviewed by George L. Knight) 4:92 July 1953
Popular Hymns of Pantycelyn (1717-1791) (reviewed by Frances Williams) 4:91 July 1953
Some Aspects of Welsh Hymnody 4:5 Jan 1953

WILLIAMS, THOMAS J.
Orientalis Partibus 6:126 Oct 1955

WILLIAMS, WILLIAM
Popular Hymns of Pantycelyn (1717-1791). Robert R. Williams (reviewed by Frances Williams) 4:91 July 1953

WILLIAMS-JONES, PEARL

WILLIS, EDITH
Living Hymns. Edith Willis and Edith Ellsworth (reviewed by George L. Knight) 1:21 Apr 1950

WILLIS, THOMAS
Photograph 28:133 July 1977

WILSON, JOHN
Letter to the Editor 29:164 July 1978

WILSON, NANCY JANE
Thank Thee Lord for all the blessings. Let the Congregation Compose. William W. McDermott, III 32:30 Jan 1981

WILSON, RUTH M.
The Old Scottish Chant 31:174 July 1980
Photograph 31:174 July 1980

WINKWORTH, CATHERINE
Catherine Winkworth: A Personal Study. Elizabeth Patton Moss 17:8 Jan 1966
Catherine Winkworth: The Influence of Her Translation on English Hymnody by Robin A. Leaver (reviewed by Gilbert E. Doan, Jr.) 30:132 Apr 1979
WINKWORTH, CATHERINE (Continued)
Catherine Winkworth’s Place in English Hymnody. Robin A. Leaver 29:214 Oct 1978

WOJCIK, RICHARD J.

WOLFF, S. DRUMMOND
Love of the Father. Setting by S. Drummond Wolff (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 14:22 Jan 1963
O What Their Joy and Their Glory Must Be (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 17:125 Oct 1966
Our Lord Is Risen From the Dead (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 16:26 Jan 1965
Suite for Organ. George F. Telemann (reviewed by Edward Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968

WOLES, PETER
Musical Ministers of the Moravian Church. John H. Giesler 29:6 Jan 1978
Photograph 30:238 Oct 1979

WOLTER, BEVERLY
Music Foundation: Great Place for Researchers 21:82 July 1970

WOMEN

WOOD, DALE
Christ Is Made the Sure Foundation (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 11:15 Jan 1960
Creator of the Stars of Night (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 18:59 Apr 1967
Seven Folk Tune Sketches (reviewed by Edward H. Johe) 19:29 Jan 1968
The Value of Hymns 23:44 Apr 1972

WOOD, E. LESLIE
God Dreamed a Dream For His Good Earth 23:97 Oct 1972
O Thou Who Givest the Good Earth 23:117 Jan 1972

WOODBURY, ISAAC BAKER
...By Cool Siloam’s Shady Rill. Jack L. Ralston 15:37 Apr 1964

WOODBURY, WALLACE

WOOMER, D. DARRELL

WORSHIP. See also ANTHEM, CHORAL MUSIC CHRISTIAN EDUCATION, FAMILY, FESTIVALS, FUNERALS, LITURGY, MASS, ORGAN MUSIC, PHILOSOPHY OF THE HYMN, VOCAL SOLO, WEDDINGS
Above the Noise: A Handbook on Worship, Christian Education and Music by Peter Waring (reviewed by Vernon de Tar) 30:135 Apr 1979
A Calendar of Hymns. Frederic Fox (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 13:60 Apr 1962
Choir and Active Participation of the Congregation. John Hennig 21:77 July 1970
Christian Worship. George Hedley (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:31 Jan 1955
WORSHIP (Continued)

The Closing Hymn. H. Myron Braun 5:90 July 1954
Conflict of Interest. George Brandon 19:36 Apr 1968
Contemporary Worship. (reviewed by Helen E. Pfatteicher) 21:27 Jan 1970
Editor's Column. George L. Knight 2:25 Oct 1951
Hallowed Be Thy Name. W. Scott Westerman 25:89 July 1974
An Historical Approach to Evangelical Worship. Ilion T. Jones (reviewed by George L. Knight) 6:31 Jan 1955
Hymnology: Handmaiden of Worship. Ruth E. Messenger 6:64 Apr 1955
Hymns As Aids to Devotion. Morgan Phelps Noyes 5:5 Jan 1954
Hymns in Aid of Worship. Edward O. Miller 10:79 July 1959
Hymns in Christian Worship. A. L. Jefferson (reviewed by Lester Hostetler) 4:59 Apr 1953
Litany of Dedication for Church Hymnals. George L. Knight 4:81 July 1953
Mod Worship and How It Grows. H. Myron Braun 22:48 Apr 1971
Music and Worship in the Church (rev & enl. ed.) by Austin C. Lovelace and William C. Rice (reviewed by V. Earle Copes) 29:121 Apr 1978
Processional Hymns. Donald D. Kettring 21:2 Jan 1970
Tricks Before High Heaven. George L. Knight 15:100 Oct 1964
Tune In. Herman C. Ahrens, Jr. (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:27 Jan 1969
2,000 Lutherans at Worship Conference. Charles Austin 24:126 Oct 1973
What Shall We Sing? Fred D. Gealy 14:80 July 1963
Who Chooses Hymns? George L. Knight 14:36 Apr 1963
WORSHIP (Continued)

Why and How Do We Celebrate. James Moosar 26:92 July 1975
Worship. Luther D. Reed (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 11:60 Apr 1960
Worship and Hymn Comprehension. Jack Renard Pressau 16:75 July 1965
Worship and Hymns for All Occasions. Lawrence W. Curry (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:28 Jan 1969
Worship Resources from the Chinese. Bliss Wiant (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:126 Oct 1969

WORSHIP PROGRAMS

Services of Songs and Bible Readings. George Brandon 26:85 July 1975
Singing With Understanding by Kenneth W. Osbeck (reviewed by Alfred Lunde) 31:297 Oct 1980
Worship and Hymnody: Twelve Ready-to-Use Hymn Services by Gary Shiplett (reviewed by C. W. Locks) 32:119 Apr 1981

RAYFORD, GEOFFREY


WREN, BRIAN

Hymns In Periodical Literature. James A. Rogers 30:49, 126 Jan, Apr 1979
An Interview with Brian Wren. Harry Easew 32:25, 96 Jan, Apr 1981
Lord Jesus, If I Love and Serve My Neighbor 28:9 Jan 1977
Photograph 28:9 Jan 1977; 32:26, 96 Jan, Apr 1981
Thank You, Lord, for Water, Soil and Air 28:8 Jan 1977

WREN, DOUGLAS W.


WRIGHT, BERT

Hymn Festivals: An Appreciation 6:10 Jan 1955

WYETH, JOHN

Hymns in Periodical Literature. Ruth E. Messenger 4:87 July 1953

WYTON, ALEC

New Songs (reviewed by Alec Wyton 14:93 July 1963
Songs for Celebration ed. by George E. Mims (reviewed by Alec Wyton) 32:56 Jan 1981
Songs of the People 24:73 July 1973
YEARBOKS

Choir Year Book. G. William Richards (reviewed by George Brandon) 9:31 Jan 1954

YLVISAKER, JOHN

Songs for Saints edited by John Ylvisaker (reviewed by Larry Jon Houff and Larry Donner) 30:289 Oct 1979

YODER, STANLEY

Biographical Sketch 28:19 Jan 1977
Convocation Scenes 28:132 July 1977
Photograph 28:19 Jan 1977
Research Committee Chairmanship Changes 28:105 Oct 1977

YOHN, DAVID WAITE

Praise Be To Love 25:33 Apr 1974

YORK, DAVID

HAMiLTON Love divine, all loves excelling. Charles Wesley 21:55 Apr 1970
Hymn Singing--Now 22:42 Apr 1971
WESTMINSTER HALL. More love to Thee, O Christ. Elizabeth Prentiss 21:54 Apr 1970

YORK, TERRY W.

Lining-Out in Congregational Singing 28:110 July 1977
Photograph 28:110 July 1977

YOUNG, CARLTON R.

Biographical Sketch 28:141 Oct 1977
Choirbook for Saints and Singers compiled by Carlton R. Young (reviewed by Hal Hopson) 32:121 Apr 1981
Ecumenical Praise ed. by Carlton Young (reviewed by Robert J. Batastini). 29:51 Jan 1978
IAH at Regensburg 30:282 Oct 1979
The Methodist Hymnal (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 18:26 Jan 1967
New Church Praise (reviewed by Carlton R. Young) 28:28 Jan 1977
President's Message 31:149, 225 July, Oct 1980
YEOUNG, CARLTON R. (Continued)


Songbook for Saints and Sinners (reviewed by H. Myron Braun) 22:93 July 1971


YOUNG, GORDON

Choral Preludes on Seven Hymn Tunes. arr. by Gordon Young (reviewed by Edward H. Jolhe) 13:23 Jan 1962

Eight Organ Voluntaries on Familiar Hymn Tunes (reviewed by Edward H. Jolhe) 13:23 Jan 1962

The Resurrection (reviewed by Edward H. Jolhe) 12:21 Jan 1961

Three Short Psalms (reviewed by Edward H. Jolhe) 12:92 July 1961

YOUNG, JOHN FREEMAN

Bishop John Freeman Young, Translator of "Stille Nacht." Byron E. Underwood 8:123 Oct 1957

YOUNG, LOIS HORTON


YOUNT, TERRY


YOUTH

A Bibliography of Hymnals in Print for Children and Youth. Al Washburn 30:36 Jan 1979


Experiment with a Rural Youth Choir. Ruth Douglass 22:101 Oct 1971

Hymnal for Colleges and Schools. E. Harold Geer (reviewed by George L. Knight) 7:97 July 1956


Let the Cosmos Ring. Valerie Dunn (reviewed by J. Vincent Higginson) 20:81 Apr 1969

New Hymns for a New Day. W. W. Reid 19:52 Apr 1968


Seek Hymns for Modern Youth 20:34 Apr 1969

Songbook for Saints and Sinners. Carlton R. Young (reviewed by H. Myron Braun) 22:93 July 1971

A Student’s Hymn. J. Donald Hughes 6:130 Oct 1955

Tune In. Herman C. Ahrens, Jr. (reviewed by W. W. Reid) 20:27 Jan 1969

The Youth Hymnary (reviewed by Helen Allinger) 8:63 Apr 1957

Youth Music in Education. Wiley L. Housewright 21:36 Apr 1970

Youth Worship and Sing (reviewed by H. Winthrop Martin) 11:128 Oct 1960

YUSS, MARK E.

Child-Oriented Hymns 31:276 Oct 1980

Z

ZEARFOSS, ROBERT N.

Let Christ Be Born 20:73 July 1969

There Is Enough to Feed the World. E. F. Soule 22:114 Oct 1971
ZELLNER, JOHN F., III

ZIEGENFUSS, C. WILLIAM

ZIMMERMANN, HEINZ WERNER
    Hymn Festival in Germany 30:277 Oct 1979
    The 1980 Hymn Festival at Friedberg, West Germany 32:50 Jan 1981
    Word and Tone in Modern Hymnody 24:44 Apr 1973

ZINZENDORF, NICHOLAS LUDWIG VON
    Count Zinzendorf's Hymn. George L. Knight 8:47 Apr 1957
    Portrait 8:47 Apr 1957; 30:225 Oct 1979

ZIZKA, JOHN
    Battle Song Manuscript 16:73 July 1965